

# Relay Global

PRODUCT GUIDE 2026

# CONTENTS

# 2026



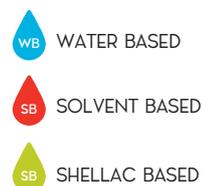
Introduction	4-5
Meet the team	6-7
Decorating	8-123
Hardware	124-195
Gardening	196-233
Merchandising	234-235
Index	236-240
Notes	241-243



Abrasives	82-85
Applicators	94-116
Chemicals	68-71
Fillers	72-81
Fire Protection	42-47
Masking	90-93
Paints & Coatings	10-67
Tools & Accessories	117-123
Wallpapering	86-89

#### PAINT GUIDE

Look out for these symbols throughout this section, which show at a glance what type of base the coating has.





Adhesives	127-131
Chemicals	132-135
Fireside	176-195
Pest Control	136-175
Technical Hoses	126



Edging	198
Sprayers	230-231
Sundries	199, 231-233
Tools	200-209
Watering	210-228



Zeroflame	42-47
Petersons	81-82, 87, 90-91, 93, 96-119
Castle Living	176-195

All items are subject to availability. Images shown are for display purposes only.

# Relay Global is more than a wholesale company...

...we're a partner you can rely on. We're here to source and deliver high quality products for the decorating, hardware and gardening markets across Ireland.

Our range includes over 3,500 products, carefully sourced from 11 countries, all chosen with your needs in mind.

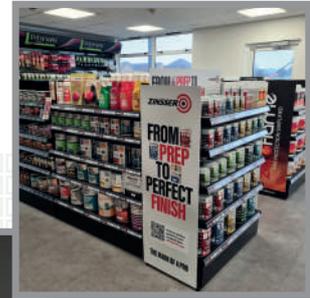
We're excited to share our 2026 Product Guide with you and look forward to supporting your business with exceptional service and a commitment to shared success. Thank you for trusting Relay Global as your wholesale partner.

Have you connected  
with us?

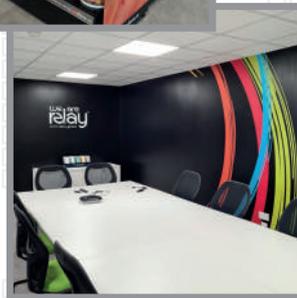


Make sure you follow our social pages to stay up to date with exciting news and new product announcements!

# You'll always find a warm welcome...



we are relational  
we are reliable  
we are relay



Our showroom is always open to visitors!

Get in touch with us to schedule your  
personal visit and prepare to be amazed  
by all that we have to show you!

**we are relay**<sup>®</sup>  
www.relay.global

# we are relational we are reliable we are relay®

[www.relay.global](http://www.relay.global)

Meet our ever-expanding team, who embody our values of Truthful, Respectful, Resourceful, Reliable, and Willing; while focusing on our mission of engendering trust, transmitting enthusiasm and presenting solutions to our customers, suppliers and staff. As a sales and marketing company, we stay agile and live up to our motto, 'We are relational, we are reliable, we are Relay,' which reflects our commitment to building relationships and ensuring reliability.



**MICHAEL TAYLOR**  
MANAGING DIRECTOR  
[michael.taylor@relay.global](mailto:michael.taylor@relay.global)



**LEONARD HAMILTON**  
DIRECTOR  
[leonard.hamilton@relay.global](mailto:leonard.hamilton@relay.global)



**NATHAN HAMILTON**  
MARKETING DIRECTOR  
[nathan.hamilton@relay.global](mailto:nathan.hamilton@relay.global)



**PHILLIP LOGAN**  
SALES MANAGER  
[phillip.logan@relay.global](mailto:phillip.logan@relay.global)



**MARK BUTLER**  
AREA SALES MANAGER  
[mark.butler@relay.global](mailto:mark.butler@relay.global)



**PAUL KIRWAN**  
AREA SALES MANAGER  
[paul.kirwan@relay.global](mailto:paul.kirwan@relay.global)



**PATRICK CREEDON**  
AREA SALES MANAGER  
[patrick.creedon@relay.global](mailto:patrick.creedon@relay.global)



**FERGUS POCOCK**  
TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER  
[fergus.pocock@relay.global](mailto:fergus.pocock@relay.global)



**NEVIN BUNTING**  
RETAIL MARKETING & BRAND SUPPORT  
nevin.bunting@relay.global



**DAMIAN HAMILTON**  
MERCHANDISER  
damian.hamilton@relay.global



**CAROLINE BICKERSTAFF**  
CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER  
caroline.bickerstaff@relay.global



**LOUISE MCKENNA**  
CUSTOMER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE  
louise.mckenna@relay.global



**COLIN TEENEY**  
CUSTOMER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE  
colin.teeney@relay.global



**JORGE VELASQUEZ**  
CUSTOMER ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE  
jorge.velasquez@relay.global



**CATRIONA BREEN**  
FINANCE MANAGER  
catriona.breen@relay.global



**SAFFRON HAMILTON**  
PURCHASING ASSISTANT  
saffron.hamilton@relay.global



**RYAN GORMLEY**  
OPERATIONS MANAGER  
ryan.gormley@relay.global



**ANTHONY MAGINESS**  
WAREHOUSE MANAGER  
anthony.maginess@relay.global



**LIAM MCCUTCHEON**  
WAREHOUSE OPERATIVE



**CONOR MCALINDEN**  
WAREHOUSE OPERATIVE



**DANIEL FARRELLY**  
WAREHOUSE OPERATIVE



**MARK ANDREWS**  
WAREHOUSE OPERATIVE



Want to join our team? We're always hiring, so contact us today with your CV!



relay.global



# DECORATING 2026

B-I-N



### Unique shellac-based primer-sealer

B-I-N is the ultimate primer, sealer and stain killer. It offers unparalleled adhesion on any surface without sanding and has the hiding power to conceal the toughest of stains. B-I-N effectively blocks odours, dries in minutes and is perfect for use on interior surfaces and spot priming of exterior surfaces.

B-I-N offers unparalleled adhesion to glossy surfaces - including glass - without the need for scuff sanding and blocks stubborn and persistent stains. The high adhesion shellac formula seals porous surfaces with excellent enamel holdout, even sealing bleeding knots and sap streaks. The shellac primer works brilliantly on water stains, fungal degradation, nicotine, oil stains, marker pen stains and more.

B-I-N effectively seals and blocks all types of odours (from smoke and fire damage to odours from pets and nicotine). Perfect for interior ceilings, walls, doors and related paintable surfaces and spot priming on exterior metal, trims, PVC and wood.

- Shellac based
- Premier stain blocker - blocks water stains, smoke stains, etc
- Completely seals in odours
- Dries in 15 minutes, can be recoated in 45 minutes
- Primes and seals all interior surfaces
- Bonds tightly to glossy surfaces
- Compatible with latex, alkyd, epoxy, lacquer and other finishes
- Tintable
- Theoretical coverage 12.5m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610184	500ml	6
ZN610177	1L	6
ZN610160	2.5L	4
ZN610153	5L	2
ZN610146	10L	1

#### Aerosol

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610467	400ml	6

#### Grey

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614939	1L	6
ZN614946	2.5L	4



Scan to find out more



### Advanced water-based primer-sealer

B-I-N Aqua is the ultimate water-base primer, sealer, stain killer and odour blocker. The high hiding formulation offers exceptional adhesion, without the need for sanding, and is ideal for both interior and exterior use. B-I-N Aqua effectively primes, seals, blocks stains and locks in problem odours, while expertly sealing knots and sap streaks.

With an ultra-low odour and innovative water-based formula, B-I-N Aqua differs from the world-renowned Zinsser B-I-N as it contains only trace elements of VOCs (<0.1%) and provides easy soap and water clean-up. B-I-N Aqua is also the only full surface, knot blocking primer in the Zinsser range.

B-I-N Aqua works brilliantly as a full-surface primer on building boards, doors, plywood and varnish, and is ideal for exterior surfaces such as brick, concrete aluminium and PVC.

B-I-N Aqua penetrates and seals porous surfaces too, such as wood, new cured plaster, stucco and drywall. Glossy enamel paint, glass, MDF, ceramic tile and non-ferrous metal can also be primed without sanding or de-glossing.

B-I-N Aqua effectively blocks stubborn stains from nicotine, smoke, water, grease, mildew, tannin, crayon and lipstick and acts as an outstanding barrier against all types of odours, including fire damage, smoke, nicotine and mildew.

- Water based
- Effectively blocks odours
- Contains only trace VOCs (<0.1%)
- For interior and exterior use
- Seals knots and sap streaks
- Dries in just 25 minutes
- Recoatable in 45 minutes
- Theoretical coverage 9m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN615042	500ml	6
ZN615035	1L	6
ZN615028	2.5L	4
ZN615011	5L	2



Scan to find out more

## Bulls Eye 1-2-3



### Multi-purpose, water-based primer-sealer

Bulls Eye 1-2-3 is a classic universal interior and exterior, water-based, primer-sealer. It offers low odour application, quick drying convenience and excellent adhesion to glossy surfaces.

Bulls Eye 1-2-3 effectively primes and seals a wide variety of interior and exterior surfaces. A 'bond coat' primer that's great for hard-to-stick surfaces, it offers excellent adhesion without sanding. It also prevents rust formation when applied over clean ferrous metal such as iron and steel.

Bulls Eye 1-2-3 contains a biocide that protects the dried coating against fungal degradation, making it ideal for high-humidity areas such as bathrooms and laundry rooms.

Bulls Eye 1-2-3 is great for blocking stains. It completely seals graffiti, grease spots, tar and asphalt permanently - inside and out.

Bulls Eye 1-2-3 is rust inhibitive and ideal for new metal. It resists flash rusting in its 'wet' state - and provides rust resistance for the life of the coating. It dries to a smooth, tight, water-resistant film that is perfect for painting iron railings, steel doors, metal panels, duct work, galvanised gutters and any interior or exterior metal surface.

- Water based
- Interior and exterior use
- Compatible with water-based or oil-based top coats
- Superior stain blocking
- Low odour, fast drying and tintable
- Theoretical coverage 10m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610238	500ml	6
ZN610221	1L	6
ZN610214	2.5L	4
ZN610207	5L	2
ZN610191	10L	1

### Grey

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614045	500ml	6
ZN614052	1L	6
ZN614069	2.5L	4



## Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus



## Water-based, cationic primer-sealer

Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus is a cationic, universal, water-based primer, sealer and stain-killer. It is ideal for interior and exterior painting projects, and delivers performance benefits normally only associated with solvent-based primers, including exceptional adhesion and stain blocking.

Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus is specially formulated to resist re-wetting, meaning it can block water soluble stains like a solvent-based primer and seal oil-soluble stains, allowing paint projects to be completed with just one primer. It can also be applied directly over water and smoke stains.

Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus deals with hard to paint interior and exterior substrates such as glossy surfaces, ceramic tiles, non-ferrous metal (such as aluminium, stainless steel and galvanised metal), vinyl, hardboard, melamine, varnish, plastic, GRP, UPVC, wood, masonry and more.

Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus contains a biocide that protects the dried coating against fungal degradation, making it ideal for high-humidity areas such as bathrooms and laundry rooms. It offers effective resistance to fungal degradation on the underside and surface of the primer film, prolonging the life of the paint job.

All of the above benefits combine with low VOCs, a lightning quick drying time of just 30 minutes and a 1 hour recoat time.

- Water based
- Primer, sealer and stain-killer
- Unrivaled adhesion
- Blocks the toughest of stains - even water and smoke
- For any interior or exterior surface
- Dries in 30 mins, recoat in 1 hour
- 12.5pH Alkali resistant
- Low VOCs
- Theoretical coverage 10m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610801	1L	6
ZN610818	2.5L	4
ZN610825	5L	2



Cover Stain



Solvent-based stain-blocker

Cover Stain has a quick-drying formula that's touch dry in 30 minutes and recoatable in 2 hours, reducing project time without compromising on quality. The solvent-based stain-blocking primer offers superior coverage and durability, ensuring a long-lasting, pristine finish.

Cover Stain is the best choice for a stain-blocking, primer-sealer as it has exceptional stain-blocking capabilities, the specialist formula effectively seals water, smoke, mould and nicotine stains.

It offers superior coverage and adheres to a wide range of interior and exterior surfaces, including wood, metal and masonry.

Cover Stain also blocks cedar and redwood bleed and provides excellent adhesion, ensuring a durable bond on multiple surfaces, eliminating the need for sanding.

Cover Stain resists cracking and peeling, ensuring a long-lasting, professional finish.

- Solvent based
- Interior and exterior use
- Multi-surface primer
- Great sprayability
- Can be used in low temperatures
- Seals porous surfaces
- Compatible with oil-based or water-based top coats
- Fast drying time, touch dry in 30 minutes and recoatable in 2 hours.
- Theoretical coverage 8m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610283	500ml	6
ZN610276	1L	6
ZN610269	2.5L	4
ZN610252	5L	2
ZN610245	10L	1

Aerosol

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610474	400ml	6





### Problem surface sealer

Peel Stop is a flexible paint sealer for surfaces where peeling, flaking, dusting or chalking is a problem. Use indoors or out to form a breathable membrane over questionable or faulty substrates.

Peel Stop tightly bonds to old paint and problem areas forming a sound surface for new paint. Peel Stop forms a tough acrylic film that stays flexible and helps prevent peeling by letting moisture escape. A clear bridging sealer, Peel Stop works like nothing else to stop peeling problems on old or new surfaces.

WB

Recommended uses: Peel Stop prevents peeling, blistering, chalking, cracking and flaking on wood siding and trim, yellow pine, rough sawn cedar, textured plywood, chalking or powdering, concrete and concrete block, stucco and galvanised gutters.

- Water based
- Extends the life of problem surfaces
- Binds cracking, chalking and peeling paint
- Glues down cracks and gaps under edges of old paint before repainting
- Dries clear
- Interior and exterior use
- Recoat in 2 hours
- Flexible and breathable
- Theoretical coverage 8m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612010	1L	6
ZN614106	2.5L	4
ZN612003	5L	2



Scan to find out more

Gardz



High performance sealer

A unique water-based sealer for porous and potential problem surfaces. Gardz is formulated to deeply penetrate and dry to a hard, moisture resistant film that seals and binds down porous, chalky and crumbling surfaces, paints and textured finishes.

Gardz takes the 'problem' out of problem surfaces. Deeply penetrating, it dries to a rock-hard, water-resistant finish; this protects surfaces from damage during the next redecorating project.

Gardz is recommended for damaged drywall, new drywall, spackling and joint compound skim coats, plaster, calcimine, uncoated wallpaper, wallcovering adhesive residue, textured paint and more.

- Repairs torn paper on damaged drywall, and eliminates bubbles
- Seals old wallpaper adhesive
- Low odour
- Dries clear
- Dries fast to a hard, moisture-proof film
- Binds down chalky surfaces
- Can be applied to high-pH surfaces
- Cleans up with soap and water
- Theoretical coverage 9m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612119	500ml	6
ZN612102	1L	6
ZN612096	2.5L	4
ZN610795	5L	2





## Mould resistant interior paint

Tough and scrubbable, PermaWhite is the best mould resistant paint for high moisture areas like bathrooms, kitchens, laundry rooms and finished basements. It is ideally suited for any area of persistent high humidity, frequent temperature changes and poor air circulation - the main causes of mould and mildew.

The durable mould resistant paint film is designed to resist cracking, peeling and blistering for up to 7 years and bonds to existing solvent-based or glossy paints. PermaWhite is also ideal for sealing flat paint, new drywall, cement block and concrete.

WB

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
ZN610399	Matt	1L	6
ZN610382	Matt	2.5L	4
ZN610375	Matt	5L	2
ZN610368	Matt	10L	1
ZN610351	Satin	1L	6
ZN610344	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN610337	Satin	5L	2
ZN610320	Satin	10L	1

- Water based
- Contains a biocide to protect the dried coating against fungal degradation
  - once dried the paint film is classed as a treated article and contains the surface biocide 4,5-dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one 0.12% by weight
- Paint film is design to resist cracking, peeling and blistering for up to 7 years before first maintenance
- Self-priming - sticks to surface without sanding
- Tintable to any BS, RAL or NCS colour through the appropriate tint base
- Washable and scrubbable
- Fade resistant
- Low odour
- Theoretical coverage 10m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Scan to find out more

AllClean Matt



Scrubbable interior paint

AllClean Matt is a highly durable, scrubbable, stain resistant, flat matt finish with flawless, even coverage. Protects against scuffs and stains. For use in homes, schools or commercial buildings, AllClean Matt is great for ceilings and walls in any interior area.

Unlike ordinary paints, AllClean Matt produces a tough, scrubbable (Class 1 Wet Scrub rating (ISO11998) Wet Scrub Rated) finish that withstands stains, moisture and resists dirt pickup, keeping the painted finish looking fresher for longer.

Ideal for new or previously painted wallboard, plaster ceilings and walls. Perfect for busy environments that require frequent cleaning. Available in Brilliant White (matt finish) and a selection of bases that can be tinted to any NCS, RAL or BS4800 colour.

- ISO 11998 Class 1 Wet Scrub-Rated
- Scuff and scrub resistant
- Stain resistant
- Interior application
- Class 0 fire rated
- Flawless matt finish
- Easy clean
- Washable
- Theoretical coverage 9m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
ZN614816	Brilliant White	2.5L	4
ZN614809	Brilliant White	5L	2





## Period property restoration paint

Zinsser Grade 1 is a high performance, mould resistant paint for the interior decoration of walls and ceilings in traditional and historic buildings, including churches, castles and period properties.

When decorating traditional and historic properties it is essential to ensure that the particular requirements of the building are met. Standard primers and emulsions will trap any moisture causing the finish to quickly flake and crack.

SB

The unique formula of Zinsser Grade 1 is specially formulated to tackle all the problems that can be found in period properties. A primer, sealer and finish in one, Grade 1 requires no washing down and no additional primer. In addition it is recoatable in just two hours. Its vapour permeable film allows the painted surface to "breathe". The finish contains a biocide to protect the dried coating against fungal degradation, whilst the paint film dries with zero tension which reduces the likelihood of future cracking, flaking and peeling. Grade 1 can be applied on many different substrates: plaster, concrete, mortar, chalky materials, distemper, limewash and whitewash: on walls, ceilings, doors, trims, windows and cabinetry. It is virtually odourless and offers unparalleled stain blocking, hiding stains from soot, smoke, water, graffiti and nicotine.

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612232	2.5L	4
ZN612249	5L	2
ZN612256	10L	1

- Zero tension paint film
- Up to 8 years' performance
- One-can system
- Quick drying
- Primer, sealer and finish in one
- Blocks and seals stains
- Protects against mould and mildew
- Vapour permeable
- Durable and washable
- Flat matt white finish
- Tintable
- Theoretical coverage 10m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Scan to find out more

## Ceiling Pro 5-in-1

### Stain blocking ceiling paint

Ceiling Pro 5-in-1 is based on ground-breaking paint technology that effortlessly provides a perfectly finished ceiling every time. It adheres to any surface, seals stains (including water and smoke stains), primes and finishes whilst bridging hairline cracks.

In addition Ceiling Pro 5-in-1 contains a biocide that protects the dried coating against fungal degradation, prolonging the life of your painted ceiling. These outstanding features combine with a 45 minute recoat time, low odour and trace VOC content.

- 5-in-1 - primes, seals, blocks stains, finishes and covers cracks - will cover over and bridge hairline cracks in the surface of the plaster
- Like no other product on market - no other products offer stain blocking properties alongside filling cracks or stain cover and finish in one
- Flat white non-yellowing finish
- For bare and previously painted ceilings
- Touch dry in 30 minutes - re-coat in 1 hour
- Low odour
- Ultra low VOC content
- Theoretical coverage 10m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614137	2.5L	4



Scan to find out more



## Drywall Pro 2-in-1

### Drywall priming and sealing system

Drywall Pro 2-in-1 is a unique priming and sealing system for preparing new or damaged dry wall, plaster and porous surfaces, wallpapering, texturing and other decorative projects.

New or damaged drywall, joint compound skim coats, plaster and wallcovering adhesive residue are potential problem surfaces for wallcovering and painting because they are porous, moisture sensitive, loose or chalky. Drywall Pro 2-in-1 penetrates and seals these surfaces to create a sound, water-resistant, trouble free foundation for painting, wallpapering, texturing and other projects.

- White finish
- High-hiding formulation
- Alkali resistant
- Prevents bubbling
- No damage on redecoration when removing contract vinyl wallpaper
- Low odour
- Protects drywall against water-based paints and adhesives
- No other product combines priming and sealing properties
- Touch dry in 30 minutes - re-coat in 3 hours
- Theoretical coverage 9-11m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614113	5L	2



Scan to find out more



## Wallpaper Cover-Up



### Wallpaper primer-sealer

Wallpaper Cover-Up is an all-in-one primer, sealer and stain blocker. A high hiding primer that obliterates wallpaper print with a smooth, off-white, matt finish, it can be used under any coloured emulsion.

Wallpaper Cover-Up can be applied by either brush or roller. For best results, use a short pile mohair or microfibre roller.

Unlike a regular emulsion, which can cause wallpaper to bubble and blister, Wallpaper Cover-Up seals the wallpaper, protecting it from moisture in the paint. Once dry, the one-coat system creates a new surface that's easy to paint.

Wallpaper Cover-Up also includes a stain blocker, so that seeping stains from smoke and damp residue are easily covered with no fear of re-emergence.

- Obliterates wallpaper print
- Prevents blistering of wallpaper
- Blocks water soluble stains
- Re-coat in 4 hours
- Theoretical coverage 5-8m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Scan to find out more

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN614021	2.5L	4

## Write-On Paint



### Turns any wall into a dry wipe surface

Write-On Paint is a white coating that transforms ordinary walls into a dry-wipe surface. After simple installation, any standard dry-wipe markers can be used on the surface. Ideal for use on painted interior surfaces such as: plasterboard, hardboard, wood, cement and metal. Perfect for use in schools, colleges, universities, offices - one pack covers 30m<sup>2</sup> in just a single coat application. For best results apply over a pre-painted, white or light coloured surface. If applying to a new surface, use a suitable white, water-based primer first, e.g. Zinsser Bulls Eye 1-2-3.

- For professional use (schools, offices etc)
- 2 pack system (base coat and activator)
- Kit includes microfibre roller
- Dries in 4 hours, writeable in 5 days
- 1 coat application
- Tough and durable
- Indoor use
- Compatible with standard dry wipe markers and cleaners - whilst most dry wipe markers are suitable it is recommended to check ease of removal of the chosen dry wipe marker pens on a small test area first
- 1 kit will cover 30m<sup>2</sup>



Scan to find out more

Product No	Pack
ZN614083	1

## AllCoat Exterior Water Based



### Water-based exterior paint

AllCoat Exterior Water-Based is an ultimate performance, mould-resistant paint, that offers supreme protection to all exterior surfaces, including wood, metal, masonry, plastic, concrete and cladding. It forms a vapour-permeable, low maintenance, water-shedding coating that is recoatable in 1 hour.

Supplied in white, black, anthracite and available to order tinted to any colour, the exterior paint is self-priming and can be applied to previously painted surfaces without sanding, even glossy paints or those coated with bitumen, tar varnish or creosote.

AllCoat Exterior gives excellent resistance against cracking, blistering and flaking. The tough finish is resistant to rain and severe weather and offers excellent colour retention, in addition the paint contains a biocide to protect the dried coating against fungal degradation. After removing any existing mould and mildew, two coats of AllCoat Exterior will ensure that exteriors look bright and beautiful for years. The first coat primes and seals the surface, providing a base for the topcoat. The topcoat completes the sealing process while providing additional moisture resistance and protection. This paint is ideally suited to exterior buildings with timber and metal cladding.

- 15 year performance
- Multi-surface application - glossy paints, bitumen, tar, varnish, creosote, Plastisol, powder coatings, timber, metal, concrete and glossy paints
- Also available tinted to BS, RAL and NCS colours
- Contains a biocide to protect the dried coating against fungal degradation
- Theoretical coverage 12m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
ZN612140	White	Satin	1L	6
ZN612133	White	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN612126	White	Satin	5L	2
ZN614434	White	Satin	10L	1
ZN614090	Black	Satin	500ml	6
ZN612171	Black	Satin	1L	6
ZN612164	Black	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN612157	Black	Satin	5L	2
ZN614793	Anthracite	Satin	1L	6
ZN614786	Anthracite	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN614779	Anthracite	Satin	5L	2
ZN612447	White	Gloss	1L	6
ZN612454	White	Gloss	2.5L	4
ZN612546	White	Gloss	5L	2
ZN612461	Black	Gloss	1L	6
ZN612478	Black	Gloss	2.5L	4
ZN612553	Black	Gloss	5L	2
ZN614304	White	Matt	1L	6
ZN614311	White	Matt	2.5L	4
ZN614151	White	Matt	5L	2
ZN614472	White	Matt	10L	1
ZN614328	Black	Matt	1L	6
ZN614168	Black	Matt	2.5L	4



## Solvent-based exterior paint

AllCoat Exterior Solvent-Based is an ultimate performance, mould-resistant paint that offers supreme protection to all exterior surfaces: wood, metal, masonry, plastic, concrete and cladding. It forms a vapour-permeable, low maintenance, water-shedding coating that is recoatable in 3 hours. In addition, it dries even in low temperatures (down to 5°C) and is resistant to showers after 1 hour.

Supplied in white and black, and is available to order tinted to any colour, the paint is self priming and can be applied to previously painted surfaces without sanding, even glossy paints or those coated with bitumen, tar, varnish or creosote. For most jobs, there is no need to purchase a separate primer.

AllCoat Exterior gives excellent resistance against cracking, blistering and flaking for up to 15 years before first maintenance. The tough finish is resistant to rain and severe weather and offers excellent colour retention. In addition, the paint contains a biocide to protect the dried coating against fungal degradation. After removing any existing mould and mildew, two coats of AllCoat Exterior will ensure that exteriors look bright and beautiful for years.

The first coat primes and seals the surface, providing a base for the topcoat. The topcoat completes the sealing process while providing additional moisture resistance and protection. This paint is ideally suited to exterior buildings with timber and metal cladding.

- Multi-surface application
- Low temperature application, down to 5°C
- Weather resistant silicon alkyd formula
- Excellent colour retention and resistance to yellowing
- Long lasting finish - up to 15 years performance
- Resistant to showers after 1 hour
- Recoatable in 3 hours
- Theoretical coverage 10m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
ZN614205	White	Satin	1L	6
ZN614212	White	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN614397	White	Satin	5L	2
ZN614229	Black	Satin	1L	6
ZN614236	Black	Satin	2.5L	4
ZN614519	White	Gloss	1L	6
ZN614526	White	Gloss	2.5L	4
ZN614533	Black	Gloss	1L	6
ZN614540	Black	Gloss	2.5L	4



Scan to find out more

## AllCoat Interior SB

### Solvent-based 4-in-1 interior paint

AllCoat Interior SB is the ultimate interior refurbishment paint. It is a 4-in-1 primer, sealer, stain blocker and finish. It is ideally suited to commercial interior applications and offers exceptional sprayability, one coat coverage and virtually odour free application.

AllCoat Interior SB is also the ultimate airless spray product. Its 4-in-1 formula means exceptional results can be achieved in lightning quick time.

- Primer and finish in one product
- Sticks to all surfaces without sanding
- Ideal for new plaster and other surfaces with up to 12.5 pH
- Will not raise the grain of new wood
- Sands crisply to a powder within 2 hours
- Very low odour
- Dead flat finish
- Self priming on porous surfaces due to high resin content
- High hiding formula
- Theoretical coverage 10m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612041	1L	6
ZN612430	2.5L	4
ZN610306	5L	2
ZN610290	10L	1



Scan to find out more



## AllCoat Commercial

### Water-based primer, sealer and finish

AllCoat Commercial is a multi-surface primer, sealer and finish for interior applications. It is perfect for large commercial environments and ideally suited to airless spraying. One coat is all that is needed to cover and seal most surfaces.

AllCoat Commercial is ideal for large commercial wall and ceiling applications as it is self-sealing and dries with very low odour. It is ideally suited to spray application and is widely used to refurbish suspended ceiling tiles and frames in environments such as supermarkets and car showrooms.

- Primer and finish in one product
- Suitable for most surfaces: wood, concrete, plasterboard, Plastico and galvanised steel
- Great adhesion to previously finished glossy surfaces
- Resists grain raise on new wood
- Low odour
- Fast drying
- Theoretical coverage 10m<sup>2</sup>/litre

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
ZN610313	White	10L	1
ZN610429	Black	10L	1



Scan to find out more



## AllWeather

### Exterior pliolite masonry paint

AllWeather exterior masonry paint gives excellent resistance against cracking, blistering and flaking and protects against rain and severe weather.

AllWeather exterior masonry paint provides a long lasting finish, is easy to apply and has excellent colour retention. It dries even in low temperatures so can be used all year round. Designed for all exterior masonry surfaces, AllWeather is ideal for new or previously painted render, stucco, brick, stone, cured concrete and more.

AllWeather exterior masonry paint is self-priming and will bond to existing paints without sanding so for many refurbishing jobs there is no need to purchase a separate primer.

After removing existing mould and mildew, two coats of AllWeather will ensure that any exterior looks bright and beautiful for years.

- 15 year performance
- Flat matt breathable finish that resists dirt accumulation
- Can be applied to -5°C. Showerproof in 20 minutes - 3 hour recoat
- For bare or previously painted concrete, render, stone and brickwork
- Available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour
- Theoretical coverage 12m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
ZN614632	White	Satin	5L	2
ZN614649	Black	Satin	5L	2



## WaterTite

### Interior and exterior waterproofing paint

WaterTite waterproofing paint is guaranteed to keep water out. It can easily be applied to wet or dry surfaces creating a smooth, non-gritty finish. It has a unique solvent based formula that combines a state-of-the-art waterproofing resin with Portland cement to create a coating that stops up to 34psi of water pressure.

Unlike other waterproofers, WaterTite waterproofing paint can be applied to dry, damp or wet surfaces, so water problems can be cured immediately. It can be recoated in just four hours and dries to a smooth, bright white, non-yellowing finish that resists dirt and dust pick-up.

WaterTite waterproofing paint has an ultra low odour formula. It adheres to any interior or exterior masonry surface, above and below grade and is formulated to prevent recurring efflorescence on concrete and brickwork.

- Keeps water out and mildew away
- Stops up to 34psi of water pressure
- Prevents recurring efflorescence
- Ultra low-odour formula
- Tintable
- Can be applied to wet surfaces
- Theoretical coverage 2m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610412	5L	2
ZN610405	10L	1



## CoversUp

### Stain blocking ceiling paint aerosol

CoversUp is a low odour vertical aerosol that is a stain killer and ceiling touch-up paint in one. Zinsser's stain blocking primer technology is incorporated into this next generation product that offers a flat white finish, which matches most acoustic ceiling tiles and white ceiling paints.

CoversUp is a great stain blocking primer for any ceiling surface. It is the perfect touch up paint when you do not want to repaint the entire ceiling due to spot damage. One coat of CoversUp permanently blocks and seals most common ceiling stains.

The non-yellowing solvent-based formula dries in just 30 minutes and can be applied under or over any solvent-based or water-based topcoat. When used as a primer, CoversUp can be topcoated with any paint in just two hours.

- Innovative vertical spraying aerosol
- Dries flat white
- Sticks to all surfaces without sanding
- High hiding capabilities
- Non-yellowing
- Theoretical coverage 1.5m<sup>2</sup>/400ml



Product No	Size	Pack
ZN610481	400ml	6

## SealCoat

### Wood primer-sealer

SealCoat is the perfect sanding sealer because it penetrates the surface, dries quickly, is non-yellowing and gives a rich tone to wood surfaces.

Its high adhesion makes SealCoat compatible with most other clear finishes. It may be applied to any existing finish to protect the surface from strong solvent-based coatings. This also ensures adhesion of solvent-based polyurethane, water-based polyurethane, lacquer and other clear finishes. Two full coats are required to create a barrier for sealing odours in certain types of wood and chip board.

SealCoat seals all types of wood surfaces including oak, maple, chestnut, mahogany, walnut, birch, poplar, cherry and more. It is recommended for interior woodwork such as paneling, moulding, trim, windows, doors, cabinets and furniture. SealCoat is also great for wood floors.

- Pre-stain conditioner – application of SealCoat before staining prevents variations in stain finish
- Bond coat between existing and new clear finishes
- Gives depth and beauty to wood grain
- Will not raise or swell wood grain
- Will not yellow or darken with age
- Theoretical coverage 12m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
70094	1L	6

## Universal Degreaser & Cleaner



Scan to find out more

### Water-based degreaser and cleaner

Universal Degreaser & Cleaner is a water-based degreaser spray that is colour fast, fabric safe and removes tough stains quickly and effectively from many surfaces.

The water-based degreaser spray is great for removing even the most stubborn stains including:

- Dried water-based paint and paint overspray
- Tape residue, wax, glue and adhesive
- Food and drink stains
- Bird droppings and pet stains
- Smoke damage and fireplace soot
- Tree sap, grease and oil
- Marker and crayon
- Lipstick, suntan oil and shoe polish
- Brake dust, oxidation, scuff marks and tar
- Chewing gum, bloodstains, soap scum, and more

Universal Degreaser & Cleaner is also perfect for preparing areas before painting, as it is suitable for a wide variety of surfaces and will remove even the toughest marks and stains. A great staple to keep on hand, the degreaser spray will effectively remove any dirt, grease or grime before painting and clean up dried water-based paint or overspray after painting.

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612539	750ml	6
ZN614670	2.5L	4

## B-I-N Brush Cleaner & Restorer



Scan to find out more

### Renews used and hardened brushes

Remove Zinsser B-I-N and most types of dried-on paint from brushes with ease using B-I-N Brush Cleaner & Restorer.

This product contains powerful detergents that break down paint for an ultra clean finish. The innovative brush cleaner restores brushes so that they can be used again, with no overnight soaking required. The fast acting formula removes shellac, solvent and water-based paints and varnishes, and is more effective than traditional mineral cleaners such as white spirit

- Renews and restores used and hardened brushes in just 4 hours
- Fast acting
- Much more effective than traditional mineral cleaners such as white spirit
- Removes shellac, solvent and water-based paints and varnishes

Product No	Size	Pack
ZN612508	500ml	6
ZN612515	1L	6

## Paper Tiger Single Head

### Perforates wallpaper for easy removal

The multi-directional Paper Tiger Single Head is fast and easy to use. Score an entire room in minutes with the tiger claw's unique design.

In 1985, Zinsser introduced a tool that answered the need for a better way to perforate waterproof wallcoverings. With Paper Tiger, scoring became faster, easier and safer for both worker and the wall.

Paper Tiger Single Head is easy to use, just by making circular movements across or up and down the wall to score the wallcovering. It penetrates through without damage to the wall itself. Other perforating devices use spikes which gouge drywall or plaster and cause unnecessary repairs to be made. The Paper Tiger Single Head follows the contour of the wall including hollow areas or textured wallcovering surfaces. The cutter assembly self-aligns to both the wall and the direction of travel, thereby allowing the tool to be moved in any direction the user desires.

Paper Tiger will not rust, corrode, or wear out. The hardened steel teeth remain sharp for many rooms of wallpaper removal.



Product No	Pack
02966	6



Scan to find out more



## Paper Tiger Triple Head

### Perforates wallpaper for easy removal

Paper Tiger Triple Head scoring tool has unique patented scoring wheels that perforate wallpaper allowing wallpaper stripper to penetrate. Perfect for large wallpaper removal projects. Triple heads work rapidly cutting through several layers of wallpaper without damaging walls.

Paper Tiger Triple Head makes light work of wallpaper removal. Simply run it over the surface of the wallpaper to score it with ease, prior to applying wallpaper stripper.

With the advantage of 3 cutting modules, it's our fastest, most effective Paper Tiger to date and it allows you to score an entire room in a matter of minutes - without damaging the walls.

Paper Tiger Triple Head will not rust, corrode or wear out. The hardened steel teeth remain sharp for many rooms of wallpaper removal.



Product No	Pack
02976	3



Scan to find out more



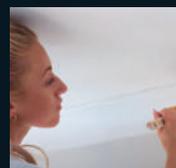


**IF YOU  
KNOW  
YOU'RE  
A PRO**



**THE MARK OF A PRO**

**BECOMING  
A PRO**



Our new short film follows three decorators on their unique journeys to becoming modern Pros, from apprentices to business owners and the support that got them there.

**Watch now**

PRODUCT COMPARISON CHART

B-I-N AQUA	BULLS EYE 123	BULLS EYE 123+	B-I-N	COVERSTAIN	
					EX = EXCELLENT VG = VERY GOOD G = GOOD NR = NOT RECOMMENDED
<b>Interior</b>					
EX	EX	EX	EX	EX	Drywall
EX	EX	EX	G	G	Plaster (1)
EX	EX	EX	NR	NR	Lime Plaster
EX	G	EX	EX	EX	New Wood Trim/Doors
VG	G	VG	G	EX	Plywood
EX	EX	EX	G	G	Brick
EX	EX	EX	G	G	Concrete (1)
EX	EX	EX	NR	NR	Galvanised Metal New (3)/Old
EX	EX	EX	G	G	Aluminium/Stainless Steel
EX	EX	EX	NR	NR	Fibreglass/GRP
EX	EX	EX	EX	EX	Glossy Paints/Glass
EX	NR	VG	EX	NR	Varnish/Clear Finishes
EX	NR	VG	EX	EX	Woodstain
EX	VG	VG	EX	G	Wood Panelling/Laminates
EX	EX	EX	G	G	Ceramic Tiles
EX	G	EX	EX	G	Formica
EX	EX	EX	EX	EX	Wallcovering (non-porous)
EX	EX	EX	EX	NR	Powder Coatings
EX	EX	EX	NR	NR	Acoustic Tiles



B-I-N AQUA	BULLS EYE 123	BULLS EYE 123+	B-I-N	COVERSTAIN	
					EX = EXCELLENT VG = VERY GOOD G = GOOD NR = NOT RECOMMENDED
<b>Exterior</b>					
VG	G	VG	NR	EX	Cedar & Redwood
EX	G	EX	NR	NR	Plastisol™
VG	G	VG	NR	EX	Pressure Treated Wood
EX	EX	EX	NR	G	Brick
EX	EX	EX	NR	G	Concrete/Stucco
EX	EX	EX	NR	EX	Glossy Paints
EX	EX	EX	NR	NR	Galvanised Metal New (3)/Old
EX	EX	EX	NR	G	Aluminium/Copper
NR	G	NR	NR	EX	Wrought Iron/Cast Iron
EX	EX	EX	NR	NR	Lead/Asbestos
EX	EX	EX	NR	G	PVC (4)
EX	EX	EX	NR	NR	Powder Coatings



B-I-N AQUA	BULLS EYE 123	BULLS EYE 123+	B-I-N	COVERSTAIN	
					EX = EXCELLENT VG = VERY GOOD G = GOOD NR = NOT RECOMMENDED
<b>Stains &amp; Odours</b>					
EX	NR	VG	EX	EX	Tannin Bleed
EX	NR	NR	EX	NR	Knots & Sap
NR	EX	NR	EX	G	Flash Rusting
VG	NR	VG	EX	EX	Smoke & Fire Damage
VG	NR	G	EX	EX	Water Damage
VG	NR	G	EX	EX	Nicotine/Tobacco Stains
VG	NR	G	EX	EX	Mildew/Mould Stains (2)
G	G	G	EX	EX	Grease
EX	EX	EX	NR	NR	Tar/Bitumen/Asphalt
EX	G	EX	NR	NR	Creosote
EX	NR	NR	EX	NR	Odour Sealing
EX	EX	EX	EX	G	Lipstick/Crayon



Notes:

\*Use B-I-N for spot priming on exterior surfaces.

1) Allow new plaster / cement & stucco to cure 60-90 days before coating.

2) Use a mould killer & remover to remove mould / mildew before priming.

3) Degrease new galvanised steel with Zinsser Universal Degreaser & Cleaner, ensuring all traces of oil & surface contamination are removed.

4) Unweathered powder coatings, Plastisol, UPVC & fibreglass to be abraded & degreased thoroughly before priming. Read instructions on product container for further information.



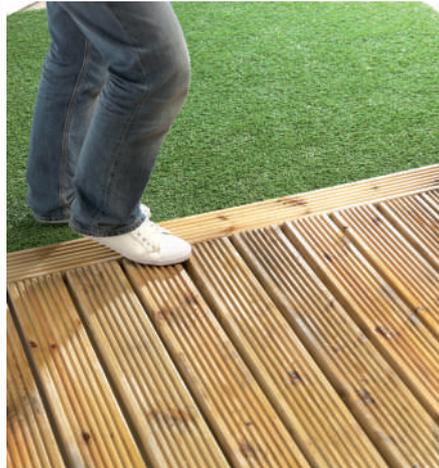
**BLACKFRIAR**<sup>®</sup>  
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE SINCE 1894

## A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE SINCE 1894

The Blackfriar brand has been making its mark on the paints and varnishes industry for over one hundred and thirty years. We take a look at the origins of the business and how the product range has grown since 1894.

The Blackfriar business has its origins in the Ostrich Paint and Varnish works, established in Bristol in 1894, where founder Ernest Parsons spent eight successful years before forming his own business. In 1902 the Blackfriar name was born and the new business, E. Parsons and Co., quickly earned an excellent reputation for its woodstains and varnishes. The business grew rapidly and expanded its product range to the extent that in the 1920s it became famed for the black paints it supplied to the motor industry for use in brake shoes for cars and heavy goods vehicles. Family-owned for over 100 years, Blackfriar was built on a tradition of supplying high quality paints and woodcare products to independent merchants, craftsmen and DIY enthusiasts.

In 2004 Blackfriar became part of the Tor Coatings Group, cementing its position at the premium end of the paint and varnishes industry. Today the company manufactures and markets the Blackfriar range presented in this catalogue from its facility in County Durham, England.



### Anti-Mould Solution

- Powerful mould killing solution
- Ideal for many surfaces including tiles, plaster, wallpaper, paving slabs, slate and marble
- Can be used inside or outside
- Odourless
- Will not discolour surface



Product No	Size	Pack
BF080132	500ml	6
BF080156	2.5L	4

### Liquid Driers

- Good 'wintertime' product
- Add to most conventional oil-based decorative paints, polyurethanes and varnishes to speed up drying
- Particularly good in cold conditions



Product No	Size	Pack
BF330190	250ml	6
BF330138	500ml	6

## Stabilising Solution

- Binds and seals porous and chalky surfaces
- Ideal for weathered masonry paint, chalky emulsion paint and limewash
- Provides stable substrate for painting
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



WB

Product No	Size	Pack
BF060134	500ml	6
BF060141	1L	6

## Interior Seal Damp

- Protects interior surfaces from damp
- For use on plaster, brick and cement
- Dries clear
- Use under paint or wallpaper
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



SB

Product No	Size	Pack
BF380126	250ml	6
BF380133	500ml	6
BF380140	1L	6
BF380157	2.5L	4

## Multi-Surface Primer

- Ideal for hard and soft woods, chipboard, plywood, GRP, MDF, exterior uPVC, ceramic tiles, iron, steel, galvanised and non-ferrous metals and old plaster
- Interior and exterior use
- Contains anti-corrosive pigment to protect iron and steel
- Touch dry in 1 hour
- Theoretical coverage 12m<sup>2</sup>/litre



WB

Product No	Size	Pack
BF530507	250ml	6
BF530514	500ml	6
BF530521	1L	6

## Anti-Rust Primer

- Excellent rust prevention
- Ideal product for factory maintenance
- Multiple applications around the home
- Very easy to apply
- For interior and exterior use
- Traditional red oxide colour
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



SB

Product No	Size	Pack
BF330022	250ml	6
BF330039	500ml	6
BF330046	1L	6

## Red Oxide Metal Primer

- Used to protect ferrous metals against rust
- Resists rust
- Water resistant formulation
- Traditional red oxide colour
- For interior and exterior use
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



SB

Product No	Size	Pack
BF100120	250ml	6
BF100137	500ml	6
BF100144	1L	6
BF100151	2.5L	4
BF100168	5L	2

## Problem Solving Primer

- Covers most stains including nicotine, water, adhesive residue, soot and wood tannins
- Suitable for internal and external use
- Can be tinted to pastel shades
- Virtually odour free
- Can be over-coated with most finishes, after only six hours
- Theoretical coverage 9m<sup>2</sup>/litre



WB

Product No	Size	Pack
BF610032	500ml	6
BF610049	1L	6

### Wood Primer

- Suitable for use on both soft and hard woods
- Interior and exterior use
- Contains vegetable oils which help feed the wood
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF050128	White	250ml	6
BF050135	White	500ml	6
BF050142	White	1L	6

### Aluminium Wood Primer

- Suitable for resinous and bare hardwoods
- Prevents resin bleeding through fresh paintwork
- Interior and exterior use
- Contains vegetable oils which help feed the wood
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF050326	Aluminium	250ml	6
BF050333	Aluminium	500ml	6

### High Performance Undercoat

- For internal and external use
- Excellent filling and obliteration properties
- Use on wood, metal, plaster and all normal surfaces
- Can be used under both gloss and semi-gloss finishes
- Two colour options
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF640121	White	250ml	6
BF640138	White	500ml	6
BF640145	White	1L	6
BF640220	Grey	250ml	6
BF640237	Grey	500ml	6
BF640244	Grey	1L	6

### Acrylic Primer Undercoat

- 2 coats in 4 hours – that's fast
- All-in-one primer and undercoat
- Fast drying
- Interior and exterior use
- Two colour options
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF540124	White	250ml	6
BF540131	White	500ml	6
BF540148	White	1L	6
BF920124	Grey	250ml	6
BF920131	Grey	500ml	6
BF920148	Grey	1L	6

### MDF Primer Undercoat

- All-in-one primer and undercoat for MDF
- Perfect for pre-decoration
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF670029	250ml	6
BF670036	500ml	6
BF670043	1L	6
BF670050	2.5L	4

### Aluminium Paint

- Bright aluminium finish
- Heat resistant up to 150°C/300°F
- Reflects heat from surfaces
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Suitable for use on metal and wood
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF190121	250ml	6
BF190138	500ml	6
BF190145	1L	6

## Satin Black Paint

- A rich satin finish
- For internal and external use
- Suitable for wood and metal
- Multiple uses
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF340311	125ml	6
BF340328	250ml	6
BF340335	500ml	6
BF340342	1L	6
BF340359	2.5L	4

## Matt Black Paint

- Dead matt non-reflective finish
- Suitable for wood and metal
- Multiple uses
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF340212	125ml	6
BF340229	250ml	6
BF340236	500ml	6
BF340243	1L	6
BF340250	2.5L	4

## Chalkboard Paint

- Matt finish
- Ideal for producing new and renovating old chalkboards
- Resists 'ghosting'
- Enables clear, legible chalk writing
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF340113	125ml	6
BF340120	250ml	6
BF340137	500ml	6
BF340144	1L	6
BF340151	2.5L	4

## High-Heat Resistant Paint

- Withstands temperatures up to 600°C
- Matt black finish
- Ideal for use on barbecues, grates and radiators
- For internal and external use
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF069021	250ml	6
BF069038	500ml	6
BF069052	2.5L	4

## Quick Drying Radiator Paint

- Non-yellowing
- Fast drying
- Tough and durable
- Brilliant white
- Heat resistant up to 100°C/200°F
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF730129	250ml	6
BF730136	500ml	6

## Brick & Tile Paint

- Achieves an attractive matt tile red finish
- Quick drying
- Self cleaning
- Weather resistant
- Tough and durable
- Can be used on steps, roof tiles, bricks and masonry
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
BF560122	250ml	6
BF560139	500ml	6
BF560146	1L	6
BF560153	2.5L	4

### Metallic Paint

- Bright metallic finish
- Interior and exterior use
- Fast drying
- Great for decorative and ornamental work
- Tough and durable
- Washable surface
- Theoretical coverage 14m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF620116	Gold	125ml	6
BF620123	Gold	250ml	6
BF620130	Gold	500ml	6
BF620178	Silver	125ml	6
BF620161	Silver	250ml	6
BF620208	Antique Gold	125ml	6
BF620192	Antique Gold	250ml	6
BF620185	Antique Gold	500ml	6

### High Gloss Paint

- Long lasting finish
- Increased flexibility
- Tough and durable
- For use on most interior and exterior surfaces including wood, metal and plaster
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF630122	White	250ml	6
BF630139	White	500ml	6
BF630146	White	1L	6
BF630221	Black	250ml	6
BF630238	Black	500ml	6
BF630245	Black	1L	6

### Quick Drying Metal Paint

- Heat resistant up to 150°C
- Tough and durable
- High gloss
- Choice of 8 popular colours
- Resists fuel, oils and grease
- Definitely a 'must stock' best seller
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF720120	White	250ml	6
BF720137	White	500ml	6
BF720144	White	1L	6
BF720151	White	2.5L	4
BF720229	Black	250ml	6
BF720236	Black	500ml	6
BF720243	Black	1L	6
BF720250	Black	2.5L	4
BF720335	Yellow	500ml	6
BF720342	Yellow	1L	6
BF720434	Red	500ml	6
BF720441	Red	1L	6
BF720632	Blue	500ml	6
BF720649	Blue	1L	6
BF720830	Silver	500ml	6
BF720939	Grey	500ml	6
BF720946	Grey	1L	6
BF721035	Landrover Green	500ml	6
BF721042	Landrover Green	1L	6

### Anti-Slip Step Paint

- Improves grip underfoot
- Tough and durable
- Suitable for internal and external use
- Water resistant
- Resistant to oil, grease and dilute chemicals
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF830126	Tile Red	250ml	6
BF830133	Tile Red	500ml	6

### Enamel Paint

- Ideal for small projects
- Small can size reduces wastage
- Hardwearing
- High gloss
- Multiple uses
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF390217	Black	125ml	6
BF390224	Black	250ml	6
BF390118	White	125ml	6
BF390125	White	250ml	6

### Quick Drying Metal Paint Colour Chart



## Polyurethane Varnish

- Suitable for all interior woodwork
- Brings out natural grain and colours in wood
- Resistant to heat, boiling water, dilute acids and alkalis, knocks and stains
- Tough and durable
- Matt, satin and gloss finish available
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



### Coloured Gloss

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF090124	Light Oak	250ml	6
BF090131	Light Oak	500ml	6
BF090223	Medium Oak	250ml	6
BF090230	Medium Oak	500ml	6
BF090322	Dark Oak	250ml	6
BF090339	Dark Oak	500ml	6
BF090421	Dark Mahogany	250ml	6
BF090438	Dark Mahogany	500ml	6
BF090520	Walnut	250ml	6
BF090537	Walnut	500ml	6
BF090827	Dark Jacobean	250ml	6
BF090834	Dark Jacobean	500ml	6
BF091022	Red Mahogany	250ml	6
BF091039	Red Mahogany	500ml	6
BF091428	Antique Pine	250ml	6
BF091435	Antique Pine	500ml	6

### Clear

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
BF070126	Gloss	250ml	6
BF070133	Gloss	500ml	6
BF070140	Gloss	1L	6
BF070157	Gloss	2.5L	4
BF070164	Gloss	5L	2
BF070225	Satin	250ml	6
BF070232	Satin	500ml	6
BF070249	Satin	1L	6
BF070256	Satin	2.5L	4
BF070263	Satin	5L	2
BF070324	Matt	250ml	6
BF070331	Matt	500ml	6
BF070348	Matt	1L	6
BF070355	Matt	2.5L	4

## Polyurethane Varnish Colour Chart

Matt Finish      Satin Finish



Gloss Finish



## Polyurethane Floor Varnish

- Flexible and durable
- Ideal for most floor surfaces – even stops dusting on concrete floors
- Seals against dirt
- Easy-to-clean surface
- Choice of gloss and satin finish
- Theoretical coverage 14m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
BF930048	Gloss	1L	6
BF930055	Gloss	2.5L	4
BF930062	Gloss	5L	2
BF930147	Satin	1L	6
BF930154	Satin	2.5L	4
BF930161	Satin	5L	2

## Quick Drying Floor Varnish

- Hardwearing slip-resistant finish
- Scratch resistant
- For interior floors
- Clear finish
- Quick drying
- Easy to clean
- Theoretic coverage 14m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
BF120142	Gloss	1L	6
BF120159	Gloss	2.5L	4
BF120166	Gloss	5L	2
BF120241	Satin	1L	6
BF120258	Satin	2.5L	4
BF120265	Satin	5L	2

## Quick Drying Varnish

- Ideal for all interior timber
- Resistant to heat, boiling water, knocks and dilute acids
- Tough and durable
- Dries almost colourless
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
BF280228	Matt	250ml	6
BF280235	Matt	500ml	6
BF280242	Matt	1L	6
BF280259	Matt	2.5L	4
BF280129	Satin	250ml	6
BF280136	Satin	500ml	6
BF280143	Satin	1L	6
BF280150	Satin	2.5L	4
BF740128	Gloss	250ml	6
BF740135	Gloss	500ml	6
BF740142	Gloss	1L	6
BF740159	Gloss	2.5L	4

## Wood Dye

- Quick drying
- Use on new or stripped wood
- Very extensive colour and size range
- Can be used on internal and external wood
- Formulated with translucent pigments meaning that more than one coat can be applied if required
- Shades can be mixed together to produce a custom shade
- Easy-to-apply by cloth or brush
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



## Patent Knotting

- Overcomes problems associated with painting knotty or resinous wood
- Made from pure shellac and methylated spirit
- Seals the surface
- Prevents seepage of the resins in the timber
- Ideal for use on new or stripped wood prior to priming



Product No	Size	Pack
BF310191	250ml	6
BF320139	500ml	6

## Danish Oil

- 'Easy to apply' wood oil
- Can be used internally and externally
- Provides a low lustre satin finish
- Scratchproof
- Ideal for most timber surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
BF770125	250ml	6
BF770132	500ml	6
BF770149	1L	6
BF770156	2.5L	4
BF770163	5L	2

## Wood Dye Colour Chart

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF250122	Light Oak	250ml	6
BF250139	Light Oak	500ml	6
BF250221	Medium Oak	250ml	6
BF250238	Medium Oak	500ml	6
BF250320	Dark Oak	250ml	6
BF250337	Dark Oak	500ml	6
BF251228	Antique Pine	250ml	6
BF251235	Antique Pine	500ml	6
BF251327	Rosewood	250ml	6
BF251334	Rosewood	500ml	6
BF251624	Redwood	250ml	6
BF251631	Redwood	500ml	6
BF250627	Teak	250ml	6
BF250634	Teak	500ml	6
BF250726	Dark Jacobean	250ml	6
BF250733	Dark Jacobean	500ml	6
BF251525	Chestnut	250ml	6
BF251532	Chestnut	500ml	6



## Raw Linseed Oil

- Penetrates deep into the surface, nourishing and protecting all types of wood
- Lubricant for French Polish
- Also used for softening putty



Product No	Size	Pack
BF891028	250ml	6

## Exterior Varnish

- Suitable for all wood and exterior joinery
- Tough and durable
- Protects against all weather conditions
- Flexible finish
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



## Super Yacht Varnish

- For all exterior wood and joinery
- Protects timber in extreme environments
- Resists all climatic conditions
- Tough and durable high gloss finish
- Ideal for wooden yachts and boats
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



## Anti-Slip Deck Coating

- Clear, slip resistant finish
- Contains micro-aggregate
- Ideal for timber decking and walkways
- With UV protection
- Theoretical coverage 9m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
BF430128	Gloss	250ml	6
BF430135	Gloss	500ml	6
BF430142	Gloss	1L	6
BF430159	Gloss	2.5L	4
BF430227	Satin	250ml	6
BF430234	Satin	500ml	6
BF430241	Satin	1L	6
BF430258	Satin	2.5L	4

Product No	Size	Pack
BF270120	250ml	6
BF270137	500ml	6
BF270144	1L	6
BF270151	2.5L	4

Product No	Size	Pack
BF115056	2.5L	4

## Exterior Woodstain

- Micro-porous – allows the wood to breathe
- Stains, protects and finishes
- Made with light-fast colours – resists fading
- Will not flake, crack or peel
- Satin finish
- Weather resistant and water repellent
- Suitable for both hardwood and softwood
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF510127	Golden Teak	250ml	6
BF510134	Golden Teak	500ml	6
BF510141	Golden Teak	1L	6
BF510158	Golden Teak	2.5L	4
BF510226	Nut Brown	250ml	6
BF510233	Nut Brown	500ml	6
BF510240	Nut Brown	1L	6
BF510257	Nut Brown	2.5L	4
BF510325	Red Mahogany	250ml	6
BF510349	Red Mahogany	1L	6
BF510356	Red Mahogany	2.5L	4
BF510523	Chestnut	250ml	6
BF510547	Chestnut	1L	6
BF510554	Chestnut	2.5L	4
BF510820	Brown Mahogany	250ml	6
BF510537	Brown Mahogany	500ml	6
BF510844	Brown Mahogany	1L	6
BF510851	Brown Mahogany	2.5L	4
BF510622	Clear	250ml	6
BF510639	Clear	500ml	6
BF510646	Clear	1L	6
BF510653	Clear	2.5L	4

## Exterior Woodstain Colour Chart



## Acid Etch

- Etches power floated, very smooth, hard or chemically treated concrete floors to key the surface and improve the adhesion of floor coatings
- Removes excess lime dust (laitence) which can interfere with the adhesion of floor coatings



Product No	Size	Pack
BF360180	5L	2

## Solvent Based Floor Sealer

- Binds, seals and stabilises friable surfaces
- A clear, alkyd sealer for porous surfaces
- Designed for use on bare concrete
- For indoor use only
- Theoretical coverage 10-15m<sup>2</sup>/litre/coat depending on surface porosity



Product No	Size	Pack
BF360265	5L	2

## Water Based Floor Sealer

- Penetrates, binds, and seals porous surfaces
- Particularly for use under water based floor finishes
- Can be used as a dust proofer
- Also suitable for brick and masonry surfaces
- Clear finish
- Use with Acrylic Floor Paint
- Theoretical coverage 10-15m<sup>2</sup>/litre/coat depending on surface porosity



Product No	Size	Pack
BF360197	5L	2

## Polyurethane Floor Paint

- Specially formulated to resist oil and grease
- Hardwearing gloss finish
- Can be applied to previously painted surfaces
- Suitable for internal and external use
- Ideal for foot and light traffic areas
- Theoretical coverage 12-14m<sup>2</sup>/litre/coat
- Also available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF360906	White	500ml	6
BF360890	White	1L	6
BF360883	White	2.5L	4
BF360876	White	5L	2
BF360548	Light Grey	500ml	6
BF360531	Light Grey	1L	6
BF360524	Light Grey	2.5L	4
BF360517	Light Grey	5L	2
BF360586	Mid Grey	500ml	6
BF360579	Mid Grey	1L	6
BF360562	Mid Grey	2.5L	4
BF360555	Mid Grey	5L	2
BF360623	Dark Grey	500ml	6
BF360616	Dark Grey	1L	6
BF360609	Dark Grey	2.5L	4
BF360593	Dark Grey	5L	2
BF360869	Black	500ml	6
BF360852	Black	1L	6
BF360845	Black	2.5L	4
BF360838	Black	5L	2
BF360456	Tile Red	500ml	6
BF360449	Tile Red	1L	6
BF360432	Tile Red	2.5L	4
BF360425	Tile Red	5L	2

## High Traffic Floor Paint

- Exceptionally hard wearing semi-gloss finish
- Designed for high traffic environments
- Internal and external use
- Minimises disruption due to rapid drying time
- Vehicular traffic can use after 3 days
- Can be applied over concrete, metal, brickwork and stone
- Resists oil, grease and solutions of acid and alkali
- Theoretical coverage 12m<sup>2</sup>/litre/coat



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF361521	Grey	5L	2
BF361538	Tile Red	5L	2

## Acrylic Floor Paint

- Semi-gloss finish
- Low odour – ideal for areas where paint odours present an issue
- Ideal for light traffic areas
- Four colour options
- Suitable for previously painted sound surfaces
- Can be used both indoors and outdoors
- Fast drying
- Theoretical coverage 11m<sup>2</sup>/litre/coat
- Also available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF361163	White	1L	6
BF361156	White	2.5L	4
BF360210	White	5L	2
BF361224	Mid Grey	1L	6
BF361217	Mid Grey	2.5L	4
BF360241	Mid Grey	5L	2
BF361187	Black	1L	6
BF361170	Black	2.5L	4
BF360227	Black	5L	2
BF361231	Tile Red	2.5L	4
BF360258	Tile Red	5L	2



Acrylic Floor Paint, Polyurethane Floor Paint and High Traffic Floor Paint are available tinted to any RAL, NCS or BS4800 colour. Contact us for details.

## Line Marking Paint

- Ideal for factories, schools, car parks and public areas
- Quick drying
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and harsh cleaning products
- Matt finish
- Available in 2 colours
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Theoretical coverage 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre/coat



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF240147	White	1L	6
BF450140	Yellow	1L	6
BF450157	Yellow	2.5L	4
BF450164	Yellow	5L	2

## Anti-Slip Floor Paint

- A tough, durable, high opacity floor coating
- Aggregated finish for total slip resistance
- Formulated for foot and light traffic areas
- Semi-gloss finish
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Choice of 7 colours
- Theoretical coverage 8m<sup>2</sup>/litre/coat

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF361149	White	1L	6
BF361132	White	2.5L	4
BF361125	White	5L	2
BF361026	Light Grey	1L	6
BF361019	Light Grey	2.5L	4
BF361002	Light Grey	5L	2
BF361057	Mid Grey	1L	6
BF361040	Mid Grey	2.5L	4
BF361033	Mid Grey	5L	2
BF361118	Black	1L	6
BF361101	Black	2.5L	4
BF361095	Black	5L	2
BF360968	Tile Red	1L	6
BF360951	Tile Red	2.5L	4
BF360944	Tile Red	5L	2
BF360999	Green	1L	6
BF360982	Green	2.5L	4
BF360975	Green	5L	2
BF361071	Yellow	2.5L	4



## Anti-Climb Paint

- Achieves a slippery, non-drying coating
- Can be applied to brickwork, concrete, plastic, metal and wood
- Semi-matt finish
- Theoretical coverage 2m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
BF360272	Black	1L	6
BF360289	Black	2.5L	4
BF360296	Black	5L	2

### Paragon Polyurethane Floor Paint

- A single pack general purpose polyurethane alkyd floor paint
- Mid sheen finish
- For application to internal concrete floors subject to light or medium traffic
- Apply by brush or roller
- Theoretical coverage 14m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PET402803	Mid Grey	5L	2
PET402810	Tile Red	5L	2

### Premier Chlorinated Rubber Line Marking Paint

- High build
- Very fast drying – touch dry in 10 minutes, through dry in 15 minutes
- Chlorinated rubber/alkyd
- Compatible with most surfaces
- Choice of 5 colours
- Dead matt finish
- Theoretical coverage 3.3m<sup>2</sup>/litre – 45 metre line at 75mm wide



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PET403114	Yellow	5L	2
PET403121	White	5L	2
PET403138	Black	5L	2
PET403145	Blue	5L	2
PET403152	Red	5L	2



Zeroflame offers a revolutionary range of coatings designed to simplify fire protection. The complexities of fire protection are addressed with clear specification, straightforward application, and simple certification.

#### 01. Simple to Understand

Easy-to-read datasheets and guidance ensure swift decision-making.

#### 03. Simple to Apply

User-friendly application processes minimise disruption on-site.

Fire safety compliance can often feel confusing, time-consuming, and difficult. Navigating fire codes while sourcing reliable, effective fire-retardant materials is a frustration shared across the construction sector.

Zeroflame eliminates this complexity with a comprehensive, user-friendly solution. These fire-retardant coatings offer unmatched simplicity in application and certification, allowing professionals to meet safety standards with confidence and ease. Whether it's protecting structural steel or applying fire-retardant paint to timber, Zeroflame makes fire protection simple, effective, and stress-free.

#### 02. Simple to Specify

Clear documentation simplifies technical specifications for architects and specifiers.

#### 04. Simple to Certify

Rigorous third-party testing ensures reliable, internationally recognised certification.



## Upgrade

Zeroflame Upgrade is a waterborne intumescent coating designed to prevent the spread of fire on previously painted surfaces.

Zeroflame Upgrade has been successfully tested to European Standard EN13501-1, achieving B-s1, d0 on wood with a minimum thickness of 8mm, or a non-combustible substrate with a minimum thickness of 6mm, and density  $\geq 338 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , previously coated with paint to maximum thickness of 360 $\mu\text{m}$ .

- Intumescent coating classified to European Standard EN 13501-1
- Achieves European Class B-s1, d0 on previously painted internal surfaces
- Waterborne
- Dries to a matt white finish
- Can be overcoated with Zeroflame Topcoat W
- Coverage rate: 2.5m<sup>2</sup>/kg / 400g/m<sup>2</sup>, achieving 305 $\mu\text{m}$  WFT/215 $\mu\text{m}$  DFT



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
ZF408492B	White	12.5kg	1
ZF408492GB	Grey	12.5kg	1





## Wood-S

Zeroflame Wood-S is a waterborne intumescent coating designed to prevent spread of fire on internal surfaces.



Zeroflame Wood-S has been successfully tested to European Standard EN13501-1, achieving B-s1, d0 on wood and wood based substrates with a minimum thickness of 8mm and density  $\geq 338\text{kg/m}^3$  and on any substrates having fire class A1 or A2-s1, d0 (non-combustible substrates) with minimum thickness 6mm and density  $\geq 338\text{m}^3$

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
ZF408461B	White	12.5kg	1
ZF408461GB	Grey	12.5kg	1



Scan to find out more

- Intumescent coating classified to European Standard EN 13501-1
- Achieves European Class B-s1, d0 on internal surfaces
- Waterborne
- Dries to a matt white finish
- Can be overcoated with Zeroflame Topcoat W
- Coverage rates:
  - Without Zeroflame Topcoat W:  $3.3\text{m}^2/\text{kg}$  /  $300\text{g}/\text{m}^2$ , achieving  $230\mu\text{m}$  WFT /  $160\mu\text{m}$  DFT
  - With Zeroflame Topcoat W:  $2.5\text{m}^2/\text{kg}$  /  $400\text{g}/\text{m}^2$ , achieving  $305\mu\text{m}$  WFT /  $215\mu\text{m}$  DFT



## Wood-C

Zeroflame Wood-C is a translucent halogen free, waterborne intumescent coating designed to prevent the spread of fire on internal surfaces.

Zeroflame Wood-C has been successfully tested to European Standard EN13501-1, achieving B-s1, d0 on wood and wood based substrates with a minimum thickness of 8mm and density  $\geq 338\text{kg/m}^3$ .

- Translucent intumescent coating classified to European Standard EN 13501-1
- Achieves European Class B-s1, d0 on internal wood surfaces
- Waterborne
- For use on light coloured wood only
- Can be tinted
- Overcoat with Zeroflame Topcoat C, available in matt and satin
- Coverage rate:  $4.0\text{m}^2/\text{kg}$  /  $250\text{g}/\text{m}^2$ , achieving  $200\mu\text{m}$  WFT/ $100\mu\text{m}$  DFT

Product No	Size	Pack
ZF408478B	10kg	1



Scan to find out more



## Treatment

Zeroflame Treatment is a clear waterborne impregnation solution designed to prevent the spread of fire on internal and external solid timber surfaces.

Zeroflame Treatment has been successfully tested to BS EN 13501, achieving B-s2,d0 on solid wood with a minimum thickness of 12mm and density of 400kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Product No	Size	Pack
ZF408744B	250ml Sample	1
ZFP400168B	5L	1
ZFP404647B	20L	1

- Classified to BS EN 13501-1:2018
- Achieves European Class B-s2,d0
- For internal and external use
- Waterborne
- Colourless and virtually odourless
- Coverage rate: 4m<sup>2</sup>/litre (250ml/m<sup>2</sup>)



Scan to find out more



## AquaSteel 1001

Zeroflame AquaSteel 1001 is a thin-film waterborne intumescent coating designed to provide 30 and 60 minutes fire resistance on structural steel members in internal environments.

Zeroflame AquaSteel 1001 is used to achieve 30 and 60 minutes fire resistance on structural steel in accordance with EN 13381-8:2013.

- Waterborne intumescent coating for internal use
- Suitable for use on all standard steel sizes and profiles
- Dries to a matt white finish
- Simple specification
- Can be applied by brush, roller or airless spray
- Zeroflame Topcoat W is available if a decorative finish is required

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
ZF408423B	White	5kg	1
ZF408423GB	Grey	5kg	1
ZF408430B	White	12.5kg	1
ZF408430GB	Grey	12.5kg	1
ZF408447B	White	25kg	1
ZF408447GB	Grey	25kg	1



Structural Steel	EN 13381-8:2013	
	I/H Section	Hollow Section
<b>30 minutes</b>		
<b>No. of sides</b>	kg/m <sup>2</sup> at design temp. 550°C	
3 sides	0.55	1.24
4 sides	0.55	1.35
<b>60 minutes</b>		
<b>No. of sides</b>	kg/m <sup>2</sup> at design temp. 550°C	
3 sides	1.33	2.20
4 sides	2.00	2.20

Section Type	No. of sides	Fire resistance	Hp/A
I/H beam/ columns	3 sides	30 & 60 minutes	300 m <sup>-1</sup>
	4 sides	30 & 60 minutes	300 m <sup>-1</sup>
Hollow section	3 sides	30 minutes	300 m <sup>-1</sup>
	3 sides	60 minutes	140 m <sup>-1</sup>
	4 sides	30 minutes	300 m <sup>-1</sup>
	4 sides	60 minutes	130 m <sup>-1</sup>



## Topcoat W

Zero Flame Topcoat W is a protective coloured waterborne top coat for use over all Zero Flame pigmented fire retardant coatings, except Zero Flame Wood-C.

Zero Flame Topcoat W has been successfully fire tested for use in conjunction with all Zero Flame pigmented fire retardant coatings.

- Waterborne finish coat for use over Zero Flame fire retardant coatings (excluding Zero Flame Wood-C)
- Available in a select colour range
- Available in matt or satin finish
- Can be tinted
- Coverage rate: 13m<sup>2</sup>/litre / 100g/m<sup>2</sup>, achieving 75µm WFT/40µm DFT

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
Various	Matt	5L	1
Various	Satin	5L	1



## Topcoat C

Zero Flame Topcoat C is a protective waterborne topcoat for Zero Flame Wood-C.

Zero Flame Topcoat C has been successfully fire tested with Zero Flame Wood-C.

- Transparent waterborne topcoat for Zero Flame Wood-C
- Available in matt or satin finish

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
ZF408515B	Matt	5L	1
ZF408522B	Satin	5L	1



## Basic

- The all-rounder of spray paints
- Especially recommended for painting wood, metal, fabric, stone, fiberglass and rigid plastics
- Enamel with high adhesion and resistance both internally and externally
- Adheres very well to any surface and offers a lot of flexibility
- Very economical
- Ideal for all DIY projects
- Thermal resistance 90°C
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 4 hours. Overcoat in 1 hour



Product No	Colour	Colour Code	Finish	Size	Pack
PP256406	Sand Yellow	1002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP256604	Ochre	B129	Gloss	400ml	6
PP256208	Light Ivory	1015	Gloss	400ml	6
PP255805	Light Yellow	B190	Gloss	400ml	6
PP214000	Citric Yellow	B148	Gloss	400ml	6
PP112603	Traffic Yellow	1023	Gloss	400ml	6
PP113006	Melon Yellow	1028	Gloss	400ml	6
PP112405	Traffic Orange	2009	Gloss	400ml	6
PP113204	Ruby Red	3003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP165807	Wine Red	3005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP257205	Pink	B112	Gloss	400ml	6
PP254402	Cherry Red	B184	Gloss	400ml	6
PP110807	Traffic Red	3020	Gloss	400ml	6
PP254600	Light Red	B164	Gloss	400ml	6
PP257007	Salmon Pink	3022	Gloss	400ml	6
PP112801	Heather Violet	4003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP255607	Purple	B127	Gloss	400ml	6
PP113600	Light Violet	B126	Gloss	400ml	6
PP111804	Violet	B125	Gloss	400ml	6
PP113402	Sapphire Blue	5003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP111408	Light Blue	B119	Gloss	400ml	6
PP111606	Traffic Blue	5017	Gloss	400ml	6
PP255003	Turquoise Blue	5018	Gloss	400ml	6
PP111200	Sky Blue	B121	Gloss	400ml	6
PP254808	Lake Blue	B187	Gloss	400ml	6
PP255201	Carriage Green	B186	Gloss	400ml	6
PP166002	Reseda Green	6011	Gloss	400ml	6
PP255409	Lime Green	B188	Gloss	400ml	6
PP112009	Yellow Green	6018	Gloss	400ml	6
PP112207	Mint Green	6029	Gloss	400ml	6
PP256000	Squirrel Grey	7000	Gloss	400ml	6
PP166408	Iron Grey	7011	Gloss	400ml	6
PP111002	Agate Grey	7038	Gloss	400ml	6
PP256802	Red Brown	8012	Gloss	400ml	6
PP110401	Black	9005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP110005	White	9010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP166200	Fawn Brown	8007	Gloss	400ml	6
PP259803	Traffic Yellow	1023	Matt	400ml	6
PP258806	Traffic Red	3020	Matt	400ml	6
PP259605	Traffic Blue	5017	Matt	400ml	6
PP259209	Mint Green	6029	Matt	400ml	6
PP259001	Squirrel Grey	7000	Matt	400ml	6
PP259407	Fawn Brown	8007	Matt	400ml	6
PP110609	Black	9005	Matt	400ml	6
PP110203	White	9010	Matt	400ml	6
PP166804	Black	9005	Satin	400ml	6
PP166606	White	9010	Satin	400ml	6
PP114003	Clear Varnish	B199	Gloss	400ml	6
PP236408	Clear Varnish	M199	Matt	400ml	6
PP257403	Clear Varnish	S199	Satin	400ml	6

RAL 1002 Siena	B129 Ochre	RAL 1015 Cream	B190 Yellow	B148 Yellow	RAL 1023 Yellow	RAL 1028 Yellow
RAL 2009 Orange	RAL 3003 Red	RAL 3005 Red	B112 Pink	B184 Red	RAL 3020 Red	B164 Red
RAL 3022 Salmon	RAL 4003 Fuchsia	B127 Purple	B126 Violet	B125 Violet	RAL 5003 Blue	B119 Blue
RAL 5017 Blue	RAL 5018 Turquoise	B121 Blue	B187 Blue	B186 Green	RAL 6011 Green	B188 Green
RAL 6018 Green	RAL 6029 Green	RAL 7000 Grey	RAL 7011 Grey	RAL 7038 Grey	RAL 8007 Brown	RAL 8012 Brown
RAL 9005 Black	RAL 9010 White	B199, M199, S199 Varnish				

## Basic Fluorescent

- Achieves fluorescence on a multitude of materials (wood, metal, cardboard, paper, glass, rigid plastics, etc)
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Thermal resistance 90°C
- 400ml can covers 1m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 15 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP237009	Yellow	400ml	6
PP236804	Orange	400ml	6
PP117806	Fuchsia	400ml	6
PP236606	Red	400ml	6
PP237405	Blue	400ml	6
PP237207	Green	400ml	6

## Basic Metallic

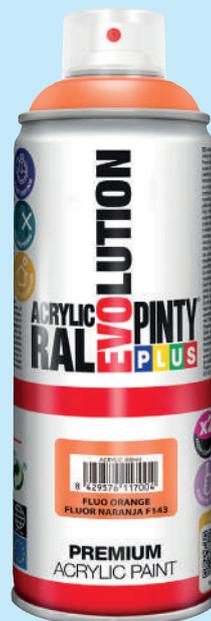
- Suitable for painting metal, wood, stone, cardboard, rigid plastics and all kinds of objects where a metallic effect is desired
- Ideal for painting decoration pieces
- Internal use only
- Thermal resistance 90°C
- 400ml can covers 1.2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 10 minutes. Overcoat in 5 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP114805	Silver	400ml	6
PP115000	Gold	400ml	6
PP115208	Copper	400ml	6

## Evolution Fluorescent

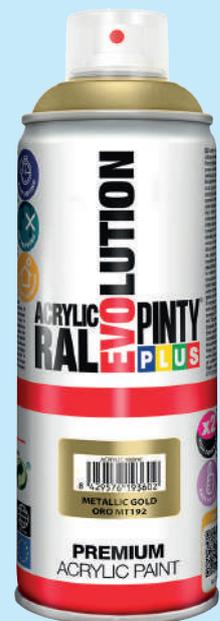
- Fluorescent acrylic paint in a matt finish
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Suitable for use on any type of material: metal, wood, cardboard, paper, glass and most plastic materials
- In order to obtain an optimal fluorescent effect, use on surfaces previously painted with Pinty Plus Evolution White, applying two thin layers and letting them dry prior to using the chosen colour
- 400ml can covers 1m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 15 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP117004	Orange	Matt	400ml	6
PP117202	Yellow	Matt	400ml	6
PP117608	Green	Matt	400ml	6
PP118001	Blue	Matt	400ml	6
PP118209	Red	Matt	400ml	6

## Evolution Metallic

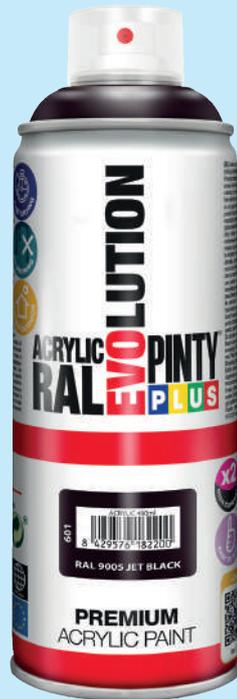
- Metallic effect acrylic paint in a gloss finish
- Quick drying
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Ideal for the restoration, maintenance and decoration of bicycles, skateboards, helmets etc.
- Suitable for use on surfaces such as wood, metal, cardboard, stone and most plastic surfaces
- 400ml can covers 1.4m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 5 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP193602	Gold	Gloss	400ml	6
PP194203	Silver	Gloss	400ml	6

## Evolution

- Extra-quick drying RAL acrylic paint
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Provides excellent protection and smooth uniform finish
- Adheres perfectly on any type of surface: wood, metal, stone, paper, cardboard and some plastics
- Ideal for painting surfaces that require rapid drying for their operation
- RAL standard colours
- Suitable for coding of pipes, retouching or painting supports in industrial environments, useful in household and automobile etc.
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 5 minutes



RAL 1001 Beige	RAL 1003 Signal yellow	RAL 1007 Daffodil yellow	RAL 1014 Ivory	RAL 1015 Light Ivory	RAL 1018 Zinc yellow	RAL 1021 Cola yellow
RAL 1023 Traffic yellow	RAL 1028 Melon yellow	RAL 2002 Vermilion	RAL 2003 Pastel orange	RAL 2004 Pure orange	RAL 2008 Bright red orange	RAL 3000 Flame red
RAL 3001 Signal red	RAL 3002 Carmine red	RAL 3003 Ruby red	RAL 3005 Red wine	RAL 3009 Oxide red	RAL 3014 Antique pink	RAL 3020 Traffic red
RAL 4001 Red lilac	RAL 4006 Traffic purple	RAL 4010 Telemagenta	RAL 5002 Ultramarine blue	RAL 5003 Sapphire blue	RAL 5005 Signal blue	RAL 5010 Gentian blue
RAL 5012 Light blue	RAL 5015 Sky blue	RAL 5017 Traffic blue	RAL 5021 Water blue	RAL 5023 Distant blue	RAL 5024 Pastel blue	RAL 6001 Emerald green
RAL 6002 Leaf green	RAL 6005 Moss green	RAL 6009 Fir green	RAL 6010 Grass green	RAL 6011 Reseda green	RAL 6017 May green	RAL 6018 Yellow green
RAL 6020 Chrome green	RAL 6029 Mint green	RAL 6033 Mint turquoise	RAL 7000 Squirrel grey	RAL 7001 Silver grey	RAL 7011 Iron grey	RAL 7012 Basalt grey
RAL 7016 Anthracite grey	RAL 7021 Black grey	RAL 7024 Graphite grey	RAL 7030 Stone grey	RAL 7032 Pebble grey	RAL 7035 Light grey	RAL 7040 Window grey
RAL 7042 Traffic grey	RAL 8001 Ochre brown	RAL 8004 Copper brown	RAL 8007 Fawn brown	RAL 8011 Nut brown	RAL 8012 Red brown	RAL 8017 Chocolate brown
RAL 8019 Grey Brown	RAL 8025 Pale brown	RAL 9002 Grey white	RAL 9003 Signal white	RAL 9004 Signal black	RAL 9005 Jet black	RAL 9006 White aluminium
RAL 9007 Grey aluminium	RAL 9010 Pure white	RAL 9016 Traffic white	P150 Silver	P151 Gold	P152 Copper	P157 Rose gold

Product No	Colour	RAL	Finish	Size	Pack
PP264401	Rose Gold			400ml	6
PP265200	Signal Yellow	1003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP265408	Traffic Yellow	1023	Gloss	400ml	6
PP264609	Bright Red Orange	2008	Gloss	400ml	6
PP265606	Carmine Red	3002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP265804	Oxide Red	3009	Gloss	400ml	6
PP266009	Light Blue	5012	Gloss	400ml	6
PP266207	Pastel Blue	5024	Gloss	400ml	6
PP266405	Leaf Green	6002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP211207	Black Grey	7021	Gloss	400ml	6
PP266603	Graphite Grey	7024	Gloss	400ml	6
PP266801	Pebble Grey	7032	Gloss	400ml	6
PP267006	Red Brown	8012	Gloss	400ml	6

Product No	Colour	RAL	Finish	Size	Pack
PP223804	Beige	1001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP169805	Daffodil Yellow	1007	Gloss	400ml	6
PP170009	Ivory	1014	Gloss	400ml	6
PP188400	Light Ivory	1015	Gloss	400ml	6
PP240405	Zinc Yellow	1018	Gloss	400ml	6
PP170207	Sunny Yellow	1021	Gloss	400ml	6
PP183009	Melon Yellow	1028	Gloss	400ml	6
PP240603	Vermilion	2002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP240801	Pastel Orange	2003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP170405	Pure Orange	2004	Gloss	400ml	6
PP170603	Flame Red	3000	Gloss	400ml	6
PP241006	Signal Red	3001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP207804	Ruby Red	3003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP183207	Wine Red	3005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP225600	Antique Pink	3014	Gloss	400ml	6
PP170801	Traffic Red	3020	Gloss	400ml	6
PP171006	Red Lilac	4001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP225402	Traffic Purple	4006	Gloss	400ml	6
PP224603	Telemagenta	4010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP241204	Ultramarine Blue	5002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP171204	Sapphire Blue	5003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP223200	Signal Blue	5005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP183405	Gentian Blue	5010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP171402	Sky Blue	5015	Gloss	400ml	6
PP208009	Traffic Blue	5017	Gloss	400ml	6
PP223408	Water Blue	5021	Gloss	400ml	6
PP223606	Distant Blue	5023	Gloss	400ml	6
PP241402	Emerald Green	6001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP171600	Moss Green	6005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP183801	Fir Green	6009	Gloss	400ml	6
PP225808	Grass Green	6010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP171808	Reseda Green	6011	Gloss	400ml	6
PP241600	May Green	6017	Gloss	400ml	6
PP172003	Yellow Green	6018	Gloss	400ml	6
PP183603	Mint Green	6029	Gloss	400ml	6
PP226003	Mint Turquoise	6033	Gloss	400ml	6
PP172201	Silver Grey	7001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP208207	Iron Grey	7011	Gloss	400ml	6
PP224207	Anthracite Grey	7016	Gloss	400ml	6
PP224405	Stone Grey	7030	Gloss	400ml	6
PP172409	Light Grey	7035	Gloss	400ml	6
PP184006	Traffic Grey	7042	Gloss	400ml	6
PP172607	Ochre Brown	8001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP172805	Nut Brown	8011	Gloss	400ml	6
PP224801	Chocolate Brown	8017	Gloss	400ml	6
PP225006	Grey Brown	8019	Gloss	400ml	6
PP225204	Pale Brown	8025	Gloss	400ml	6
PP224009	Signal White	9003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP173000	Signal Black	9004	Gloss	400ml	6
PP182200	Jet Black	9005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP184402	White Aluminium	9006	Gloss	400ml	6
PP184808	Pure White	9010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP173208	Traffic White	9016	Gloss	400ml	6
PP206807	Silver			400ml	6
PP207002	Gold			400ml	6
PP242805	Copper			400ml	6
PP184600	White	9010	Matt	400ml	6
PP184204	Black	9005	Matt	400ml	6
PP213201	White	9010	Satin	400ml	6
PP200003	Black	9005	Satin	400ml	6

Evolution Water Based

- Quick drying RAL alkyd enamel spray paint
- Specially designed for users looking for a more environmentally friendly spray paint
- No smell as it does not contain aggressive solvents
- The formulation allows a smooth and uniform finish to be achieved
- Excellent adhesion
- Great flexibility once dry
- Suitable for external use
- Suitable for painting most materials, including delicate surfaces
- The range includes a primer and two varnishes
- Thermal resistance 90°C
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>
- Dust-drying in 15 min. Dry to the touch in 1 hour. Complete drying in 4 hours. Overcoat in 15 minutes



Product No	Colour	RAL	Finish	Size	Pack
PP288209	Ivory	1014	Gloss	400ml	6
PP272802	Light Ivory	1015	Gloss	400ml	6
PP273007	Colza Yellow	1021	Gloss	400ml	6
PP273205	Melon Yellow	1028	Gloss	400ml	6
PP273403	Pure Orange	2004	Gloss	400ml	6
PP273601	Flame Red	3000	Gloss	400ml	6
PP288605	Signal Red	3001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP273809	Traffic Red	3020	Gloss	400ml	6
PP289206	Red Lilac	4001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP288803	Telemagenta	4010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP288001	Ultramarine Blue	5002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP287806	Sapphire Blue	5003	Gloss	400ml	6
PP274004	Gentian Blue	5010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP274202	Sky Blue	5015	Gloss	400ml	6
PP274400	Traffic Blue	5017	Gloss	400ml	6
PP289008	Leaf Green	6002	Gloss	400ml	6
PP274608	Moss Green	6005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP287608	Fir Green	6009	Gloss	400ml	6
PP274806	Yellow Green	6018	Gloss	400ml	6
PP275001	Mint Green	6029	Gloss	400ml	6
PP275209	Silver Grey	7001	Gloss	400ml	6
PP287400	Iron Grey	7011	Gloss	400ml	6
PP275407	Basalt Grey	7012	Gloss	400ml	6
PP275605	Anthracite Grey	7016	Gloss	400ml	6
PP275803	Light Grey	7035	Gloss	400ml	6
PP276008	Nut Brown	8011	Gloss	400ml	6
PP276206	Chocolate Brown	8017	Gloss	400ml	6
PP288407	Grey Brown	8019	Gloss	400ml	6
PP276404	Jet Black	9005	Gloss	400ml	6
PP276602	White Aluminium	9006	Gloss	400ml	6
PP276800	Pure White	9010	Gloss	400ml	6
PP277005	Traffic White	9016	Gloss	400ml	6
PP281200	Traffic Black	9017	Gloss	400ml	6
PP289602	Traffic Yellow	1023	Matt	400ml	6
PP290004	Ruby Red	3003	Matt	400ml	6
PP289800	Signal Blue	5005	Matt	400ml	6
PP289404	Emerald Green	6001	Matt	400ml	6
PP272406	Jet Black	9005	Matt	400ml	6
PP272604	Pure White	9010	Matt	400ml	6
PP291001	Silver		Metallic	400ml	6
PP290806	Gold		Metallic	400ml	6
PP291209	Copper		Metallic	400ml	6
PP281408	White Primer		Matt	400ml	6
PP277203	Varnish		Gloss	400ml	6
PP272208	Varnish		Matt	400ml	6

**Gloss Finish**

RAL 1014 Ivory	RAL 1015 Light Ivory	RAL 1021 Sunny Yellow	RAL 1028 Melon Yellow	RAL 2004 Pure Orange	RAL 3000 Flame Red	RAL 3001 Signal Red	RAL 3020 Traffic Red
RAL 4001 Red Lilac	RAL 4010 Magenta	RAL 5002 Ultramarine Blue	RAL 5003 Sapphire Blue	RAL 5010 Gentian Blue	RAL 5015 Sky Blue	RAL 5017 Traffic Blue	RAL 6002 Leaf Green
RAL 6005 Moss Green	RAL 6018 Yellow Green	RAL 6029 Mint Green	RAL 7001 Silver Grey	RAL 7011 Iron Grey	RAL 7012 Basalt Grey	RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey	RAL 7035 Light Grey
RAL 8011 Nut Brown	RAL 8017 Chocolate Brown	RAL 8019 Grey Brown	RAL 9005 Jet Black	RAL 9006 White Aluminium	RAL 9010 Pure White	RAL 9016 Traffic White	RAL 9017 Traffic Black

**Metallic Finish**

P150 Silver	P152 Gold	P151 Copper
-------------	-----------	-------------

**Matt Finish**

RAL 9010 Pure White	RAL 1023 Traffic Yellow	RAL 3003 Ruby Red	RAL 5005 Signal Blue	RAL 6001 Emerald Green	RAL 9005 Jet Black	R139 Matt Varnish
---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	----------------------	------------------------	--------------------	-------------------

## Chrome Effect

- Quick-drying decorative paint
- For use on metal, paper, wicker, ceramics and most plastic materials
- Avoid handling the painted object
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 30 minutes. Overcoat in 1 hour



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP122206	Silver	400ml	6
PP122404	Gold	400ml	6

## Mirror Effect

- Achieves a mirror effect on glass, crystal, methacrylate or similar surfaces
- For creative and decorative purposes
- It must be applied to the inside of the surface to achieve the mirror effect on the outside
- It will also achieve an extremely shiny silver effect on opaque surfaces
- It is advisable to apply this paint on very smooth surfaces
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 5 minutes. Overcoat in 2 minutes (each coat)



Product No	Size	Pack
PP281606	400ml	6

## Magnetic Paint

- Provides an easy and simple way to turn objects into magnet holders
- Designed to hold light and flat magnets
- This paint contains metallic elements so that the magnets adhere to it
- 400ml can covers 1.5m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 30 minutes. Overcoat in 5 minutes. Repaint with another paint after 5 days



Product No	Size	Pack
PP260007	400ml	6

## Blackboard Paint

- Creates a blackboard on any surface, flat or shaped
- High performance, coverage and elasticity
- Suitable for wood, metal, cardboard, stone, fiberglass, rigid plastic, etc.
- To achieve a perfect finish, treat the surface with a primer before applying the Blackboard Paint
- Can be washed with soap and water once dry
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 2 hours. Overcoat in 1 hour



Product No	Size	Pack
PP238204	400ml	6

## Clear Varnish

- Protects, enhances and waterproofs
- Low odour, which is ideal for using indoors on craft projects
- Fast drying and non-yellowing
- Non-toxic
- Gloss, Satin or Matt finishes available
- Ideal for use on plaster, marble, wood, resin, wicker, cork, ceramic, stone, cardboard, papier maché, expanded polystyrene, etc
- 400ml can covers 1.4m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 1 hour



Product No	Type	Colour	Size	Pack
PP221008	Water Based	Gloss	400ml	6
PP221404	Water Based	Satin	400ml	6
PP221206	Water Based	Matt	400ml	6
PP161403	Solvent Based	Gloss	400ml	6
PP161809	Solvent Based	Satin	400ml	6
PP161601	Solvent Based	Matt	400ml	6

White Household Appliances

- Quick drying white gloss finish paint is ideal for completely respraying or touching up damaged household appliances
- Ideal for fridges, freezers, washing machines, ovens etc.
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 5 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP115406	White	Gloss	200ml	12
PP115604	White	Gloss	400ml	6

Stainless Steel Household Appliances

- Ideal for modernising and rejuvenating the appearance of household appliances
- Ideal for fridges, freezers, washing machines, ovens etc.
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 30 minutes. Overcoat in 30 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP212600	Stainless Steel	400ml	6

Radiator Paint

- Coat and preserve radiators with this quick-drying, white, gloss, acrylic enamel for a durable, fresh-looking finish
- Withstands temperatures up to 90°C
- Ideal for painting and retouching cast radiators, aluminium radiators, heating tubes, heaters etc.
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 5 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP212808	White	Gloss	400ml	6

High Temperature Paint

- Specifically designed for use on products and surfaces that are exposed to high temperatures
- Can withstand temperatures of up to 600°C
- Ideal for use on exhaust pipes, heaters, radiators etc.
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 30 minutes. Overcoat in 30 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP119404	Silver	200ml	12
PP119206	Matt Black	200ml	12
PP119602	Silver	400ml	6
PP120202	Matt Black	400ml	6

## Forge Paint

- A matt epoxy paint designed for the decoration and protection of metallic surfaces
- It provides a thick, tough finish which produces an 'antique iron' effect
- Quick drying formulation with very good adherence on metallic materials
- Two-in-one primer and coating offering resistance to abrasion and excellent durability in outdoor conditions
- Ideal for use on railings, post boxes, exterior lights, iron gates, etc.
- 400ml can covers 1m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 30 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP158809	Black	Matt	400ml	6
PP159004	Grey	Matt	400ml	6

## Universal Primer

- Creates a protective coating on iron objects for repelling moisture in damp conditions, thus prolonging the life of the object and providing a more appealing surface
- Ideal for use on iron objects and surfaces, and industrial and marine environments
- 400ml can covers 1.4m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 1 hour. Overcoat in less than 1 hour, or after 24 hours



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP121001	Grey	Matt	200ml	12
PP207408	Grey	Matt	400ml	6
PP240009	Red	Matt	400ml	6
PP176803	White	Matt	400ml	6

## Zinc Primer

- This anti-corrosive, gloss finish primer has been specially formulated for long lasting, maximum corrosion protection of metallic surfaces
- It is a high yield coating rich in Zinc (minimum 99% pure Zinc) which adheres electro-chemically to the metal structure and offers excellent protection from the elements
- Cold Galvanized Zinc; based on Zinc powder and resins, which is both strong and flexible
- Ideal for use on metallic structures, fences, welded joints, repairs of galvanized pieces, railroad equipment, etc.
- 400ml can covers 1.4m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 1 hour. Overcoat in 1 hour



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP121605	Silver	200ml	12
PP121407	Silver	400ml	6

## Primer For Plastics

- Colourless primer for most plastics
- Obtain the best adhesion before applying the final finish
- Ideal for use on plastic items such as automotive bumpers and spoilers, furniture, hard suitcases, toys, models etc.
- 400ml can covers 3-4m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 15 minutes. Overcoat in 15 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP213805	Clear	400ml	6

### Stain Block

- Matt white paint to cover and seal tough stains on walls and ceilings
- High coverage product
- Does not yellow
- Inhibits moisture
- Can be applied on concrete, drywall, plaster and wood and masonry
- Ideal for covering stains caused by pen, smoke, nicotine, moisture, etc
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 2 hours. Overcoat in 10 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP213607	White	400ml	6

### Stain Block Water-Based

- Water-based, low odour stain blocking paint for walls
- Specially formulated to cover all types of stains: ink, tobacco, tannins, food, beverages, pencil marks, pen marks, and more
- Effectively covers mould stains once they have been treated and dried
- 400ml can covers 3m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 20 minutes. Overcoat in 10 minutes



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP304408	White	400ml	6

### 360° Fluorescent Marker

- Temporary matt finish paint to mark different elements on a wide range of surfaces providing high luminosity
- Offers excellent paint coverage and is resistant to low temperatures
- High capacity fluorescent colours with a greater visibility allowing the reading of signs, letters or numbers easily
- Provided with security cap and 360° valve to enable spraying in all directions, even upside down
- 500ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 10 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP185003	Orange	Matt	500ml	12
PP173604	Red	Matt	500ml	12
PP173802	Fucsia	Matt	500ml	12
PP200201	White	Matt	500ml	12
PP174403	Yellow	Matt	500ml	12
PP174205	Green	Matt	500ml	12
PP174007	Blue	Matt	500ml	12

### 360° Fluorescent Event Marker

- Matt fluorescent paint for ephemeral signalling and marking
- The length of time which the paint will be visible for will depend on the traffic, the environmental conditions and the use which is given to it. Its average useful life is about 5 days
- Ideal for the temporary marking of sport events, the signposting of public works and road incidents
- For application on asphalt, stone, concrete, sand, wood, metal etc.
- 500ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>. Dries in 20 minutes



Product No	Colour	Finish	Size	Pack
PP260601	Fucsia	Matt	500ml	12
PP260403	Orange	Matt	500ml	12
PP260809	Yellow	Matt	500ml	12

### Paint Stripper

- A super active low toxicity paint remover suitable for DIY use
- Quick action to remove all types of paint: alkyd, acrylic, cellulose, vinyl, with oil, polyester and polyurethane, epoxy varnish, etc
- Can also be used as a decarbonizing-cleaning agent suitable for engines, injectors, carburettors, mechanical seals, etc



Product No	Size	Pack
PP207606	400ml	6

### Graffiti Remover

- Spray graffiti remover suitable for DIY use
- Low toxicity
- Suitable for removing all types of paint: alkyd, acrylic, cellulose, vinyl, with oil, polyester and polyurethane, epoxy varnish, etc



Product No	Size	Pack
PP152807	200ml	12

### Adhesive Remover

- Quick solution to remove labels and adhesive residue from any type of surface
- Use on glass, plastic, metal and wood
- 400ml can covers 2m<sup>2</sup>



Product No	Size	Pack
PP300208	400ml	6

### Permanent Adhesive

- Permanent adhesive spray solvent base with modified synthetic rubber and resins
- Suitable for both DIY and industry use
- Permanent bonding with maximum performance, having the same characteristics as a standard contact glue
- Provides a resistant, durable and flexible bond
- Suitable for use on all types of materials: wood, metal, plastic, rubber foam, leather, fabric, ceramics, etc



Product No	Size	Pack
PP234404	400ml	6

### Air Duster

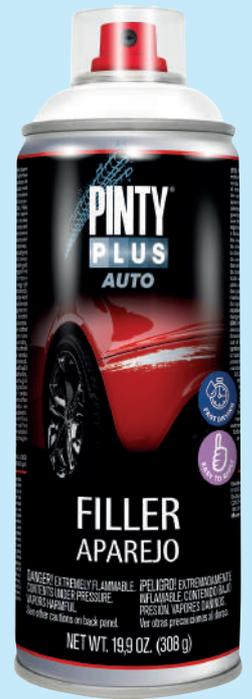
- Formulated to address the buildup of dust and dirt on electronic devices, from keyboards to cameras and more
- The compressed air formula allows efficient removal of unwanted particles in inaccessible areas, providing thorough cleaning without leaving residue or moisture



Product No	Size	Pack
PP300406	400ml	6

### Filler

- An acrylic matte white putty that acts as a primer to unify and seal the surface before sanding
- Great adherence, resistance, hardness and flexibility
- Fast-drying time of 20 minutes
- High layer thickness
- Easily sanded



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP242409	White	400ml	6
PP264203	Grey	400ml	6

### Underbody Coating

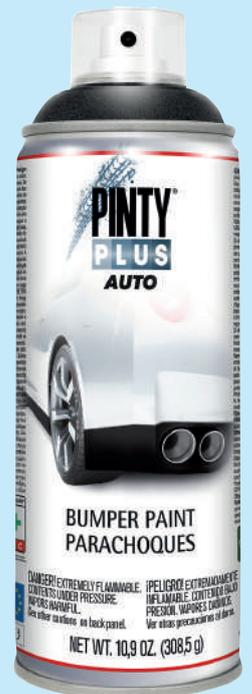
- Coating specifically designed to provide premium protection to the chassis and underbody of vehicles against corrosion, rust and damage caused by moisture, salt and grit
- It forms a thick, durable protective layer, ensuring optimal performance even in the most demanding conditions



Product No	Size	Pack
PP300604	400ml	6

### Bumper Paint

- Black matt paint in smooth and textured finishes, especially developed to protect the plastic parts of the car, particularly those exposed to impacts and friction
- Great resistance and adherence over plastic surfaces
- Great colour duration, keeping the appearance intact
- Heat resistance up to 120°C



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP271003	Smooth Black	400ml	6
PP270808	Textured Black	400ml	6

### Brake Cleaner

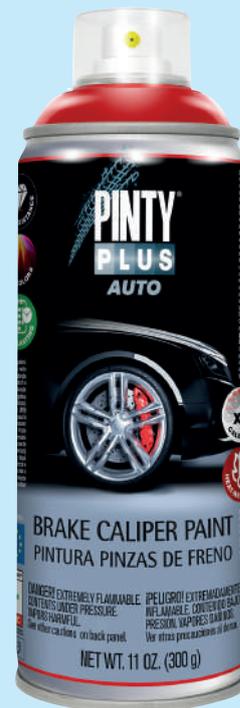
- Developed for removing any residue from the discs, pads, brake shoes, clutch, or cylinders
- Easy to use
- Quick action
- High pressure
- Very effective in eliminating residues due to its great power when dragging dirt
- 360° valve to apply in any position
- Does not stain or cause corrosion
- Fast evaporation, leaves no residues
- Free of coloured substances



Product No	Size	Pack
PP260205	400ml	6

### Brake Caliper Paint

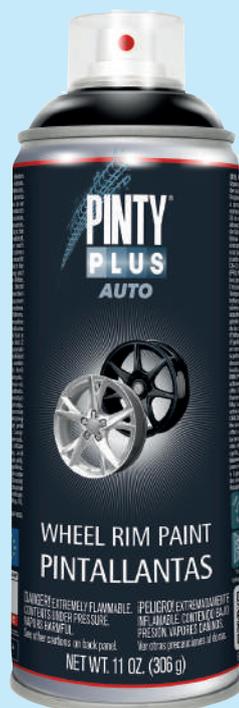
- Long lasting abrasion resistant paint
- Heat resistance up to 180°C/357°F
- Resistant to chemical elements such as oil, brake fluid, acid and more
- Can be applied directly without priming



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP280807	Red	400ml	6
PP281002	Blue	400ml	6
PP280609	Green	400ml	6

### Wheel Rim Paint

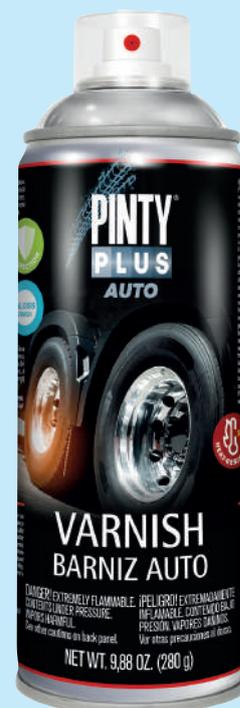
- Specially developed for protecting wheel rims and hubcaps
- Resists the action of gasoline, humidity, and friction
- High duration of color vivacity
- Quick-drying time



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PP213409	Silver	400ml	6
PP240207	Black	400ml	6

### Clear Varnish

- Formulated with modified alkyd resin and has been specially developed for the protection of automotive parts such as: brake calipers, rims, mirrors, hubcaps or similar
- It provides a high gloss and a great resistance against scratching and weather conditions
- It is resistant to temperatures up to 180°C



Product No	Size	Pack
PP287004	400ml	6

## Spray Gun

- Universal adapter for all types of aerosols
- Designed for long working days
- Designed to improve the painting experience by avoiding hand fatigue
- The mechanism of the gun is simple and very robust
- Ergonomic handle
- Fits most aerosol cans



Product No	Pack
PP239607	10

## Pinty Plus POS Displays

- Contact us for details on display fills



# PINTYPLUS EVOLUTION

## WATER-BASED PAINT



**ULTRA LOW ODOUR**



**SUITABLE ON ALL SURFACES**



**SUPER SMOOTH FINISH**



**WORRY-FREE RECOAT**



# OWATROL | DECORATING

## Owatrol Oil

- Paint conditioner and rust inhibitor
- Can be used alone or added to oil based paints, primers, varnishes and stains
- Used alone it provides a tough, flexible finish, driving out moisture and air
- Used alone: coverage 18m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
OW728	125ml	24
00059	500ml	12
00103	1L	6
307346	5L	2
OW730	Aerosol 300ml	12

## E-B Bonding Primer

- Helps paint stick to unstable surfaces
- Bonding stabilising primer which mixes into water based paints
- Saves labour and time
- Stops paint peeling
- Improves paint hiding power



Product No	Size	Pack
04110	1L	12
410030	2.5L	4

## ESP

- Prepares non-porous surfaces for painting
- Leaves a bonding film on the surface for paint to stick to
- Ideal for melamine, glass, ceramic tiles, painted and varnished surfaces
- Does not soften, remove or dull the old finish
- May be coated anytime after 2 hours
- Interior and exterior use



Product No	Size	Pack
00710	1L	6

## Floetrol

- Increases paint flow, leveling and workability
- Extends the paint's 'wet edge' to eliminate brush and roller marks
- Reduces tip clogging when spraying
- Increases covering power



Product No	Size	Pack
300106	1L	12
00106	2.5L	4

## Net-Trol

- Restores natural colour and beauty to wood
- Removes dirt and stains
- Brightens grey weathered wood
- Easy to apply and use
- Concentrated formula
- Cleans hardwood and softwood
- Can also be used to clean concrete, stone, plastic and GRP
- Will not harm plants or shrubs



Product No	Size	Pack
011210	1L	12
100256	2.5L	4

## Seasonite

- Protects new and pressure treated wood
- Keeps new wood looking new for longer
- Reduces damage from sun and rain
- Prevents splitting, swelling and cupping
- Provides mildew resistance
- Convenient one coat application
- Easy to apply, even to damp wood



Product No	Size	Pack
010250	1L	12
408911	2.5L	4

Textrol

- High solids penetrating oil finish
- Enhances the natural beauty of the wood
- Protects against water damage
- Easy to apply and maintain
- Provides mildew resistance
- Does not crack or peel



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
010226	Clear	1L	12
OWA800	Clear	2.5L	4
050226	Clear	5L	2
904GB	Golden Oak	1L	12
906GB	Golden Oak	5L	2
909GB	Rustic Oak	1L	12
911GB	Rustic Oak	5L	2

Deks Olje D.1

- Unique matt finish saturating oil
- Replaces natural oils in timber
- Drives out moisture and air from timber pores
- Can be used on internal and external timber, including below the waterline on wooden hull boats



Product No	Size	Pack
DEK1	1L	12
108324	2.5L	4

Deks Olje D.2

- Finish coat for wood treated with Deks Olje D.1
- Tough, flexible and durable
- No need to sand between coats
- High gloss finish



Product No	Size	Pack
DEK2	1L	12
108423	2.5L	4

Prep-Deck

- Strips old finishes and stains from exterior wood
- Cleans weathered wood
- Reduces mill glaze
- Eliminates grade stamps



Product No	Size	Pack
499AA	2.5L	4

Warmcoat

- Reduces condensation and prevents mould growth on internal walls
- Makes a noticeable difference to room temperatures in older buildings with solid or old cavity block walls
- Keeps rooms warmer for longer
- Increases average room temperature by as much as 3°C with the same heating settings
- Allows walls to breathe
- Cuts heat loss and saves on energy bills
- Ideal for ceilings and walls of older flat roof extensions, garages etc
- Can be over painted with any type of paint



Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
THERMWCMT	Matt	5L	2

**Barrettine**  
TRUSTED BY THE PROFESSIONALS

**ArmourFlex**<sup>®</sup>  
• Hard-wearing • Flexible • Protection



Inspired by nature

DESIGNED FOR LIVING

Manufactured in the UK

MATT  
FINISH

SATIN  
FINISH

# Tough on Stains, Dirt & Scratches

Great results every time.



## Enhancing Woods Natural Beauty

Armourflex<sup>®</sup> Hardwax Oil for wooden floors, stairs, kitchen worktops & furniture is a specialist high-performance coating that offers a natural and elegant finish with exceptional wear characteristics and high scratch resistance. Containing a blend of natural oils and waxes its microporous, breathable finish doesn't crack, peel, flake, or blister. Armourflex<sup>®</sup> Hardwax Oil is suitable for protecting and enhancing all interior wood surfaces including hardwood, softwood, parquet, and veneer.

Inspired by nature, led by design, Armourflex<sup>®</sup> Hardwax Oil is certified Food & Toy Safe when dry to EN 1186:2002 & EN71:3. Treated surfaces are easy to maintain and very low maintenance, should any damage occur it is easily spot repaired compared to varnishes. Its natural and elegant finish enhances the wood grain and complements a range of modern and classic interior styles, whilst protecting the overall investment of expensive wooden floors, stairs, kitchen worktops & furniture.

Sizes: 1 Litre, 2.5 Litre

★★★★★  
5\* Star Performance



## QUICK & EASY RESULTS

4 HOUR DRYING TIME

MANUFACTURED IN THE UK

CERTIFIED FOOD & TOY SAFE WHEN DRY

STAIN, DIRT & HIGH SCRATCH RESISTANT

### ArmourFlex Hardwax Oil

A blend of natural oils and waxes, suitable for protecting and enhancing the durability of all interior wood surfaces including hardwood, softwood, parquet and veneer. Resistant to common stains such as wine, beer, fruit juice, carbonated soft drinks, tea, and coffee. Food and toy safe when dry, certified by EN 1186:2002 & EN71:3.

- Tough durable protection for wooden floors and furniture
- Natural oils and waxes providing excellent water repellency
- Stain, dirt and scratch resistant
- Repairing damage and scratches is easy with a simple touch up
- Suitable for interior wood surfaces including hardwood, softwood, parquet and veneer



Contact us for details on display fills

Product No	Finish	Size	Pack
HWOM001	Matt	1L	6
HWOM2.5	Matt	2.5L	4
HWOS001	Satin	1L	6
HWOS2.5	Satin	2.5L	4

### ArmourFlex Ultimate UV Protection Oil

- Ultimate UV Protection Oil is a premium blend of natural oils, waxes, and resins
- Incorporating the latest UV stabilising technology to protect against weathering and UV damage that causes wood to swell, twist and grey
- The clear oil and wax formula imparts excellent water repellence to both softwood and hardwood, giving a microporous finish which is resistant to flaking, peeling, cracking and blistering
- Ideal for all exterior wood types including doors, windows and structural timber
- Specially designed to capture the sun's UV rays and dissipate them safely as heat
- Contains film biocide



Product No	Size	Pack
AFUV001	1L	6
AFUV2.5	2.5L	4
AFUV004	4L	2

### Universal Preserver Primer

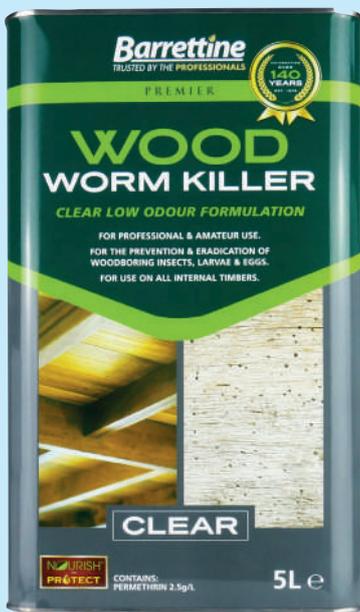
- Provides a colourless finish as a primer for further overcoating with paint or varnish
- Can be used on untreated wood or treated timber outdoors and also for use on window frames, and external doors/frames
- Can also be used on structural timbers in indoor unoccupied areas such as floor joists
- Used for wood protection against wood-destroying fungi (wet rot), wood discolouring fungi and wood-boring insects



Product No	Size	Pack
UNCL005	5L	2

## Woodworm Killer

- Contains Permethrin
- Protects uncontaminated timber against wood boring insect attack
- Suitable for use on all types of internal and external timber, rough, sawn or smooth
- Treated timbers can be polished, stained, varnished or painted when dry
- Approved under COPR/BPR
- Harmless to plants and pets when dry
- Deep penetrating low odour water-based, ready to use formulation
- Kills all common insects including Common Furniture Beetle, House Longhorn Beetle, Powder Post Beetle and wood boring Weevils
- Kills larvae and eggs when in direct contact



Product No	Size	Pack
WBWK001	1L	6
WBWK2.5	2.5L	4
WBWK005	5L	2

## Woodworm Killer Spray

- All the properties of Woodworm Killer, but in a handy spray bottle

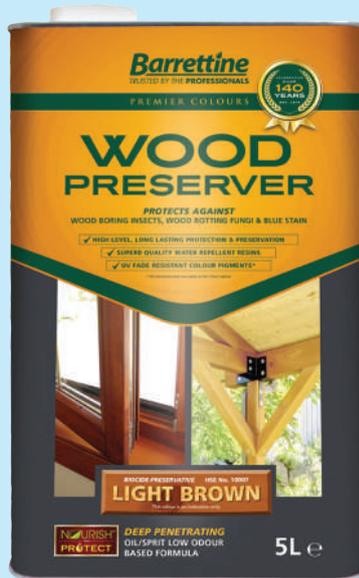


Product No	Size	Pack
WBWK.50	500ml	6

## Wood Preserver

A high quality, low odour, solvent based, deep penetrating preserver which is used for the protection against wood destroying fungi (wet rot), wood discolouring fungi and wood boring insects. Provides a semi-transparent finish allowing the natural wood texture to be visible. No subsequent top coat product required unless for aesthetic purposes. For outdoor use including on window frames, external doors and frames. The clear product can also be used on structural timbers in unoccupied areas such a floor joists.

- Contains Permethrin, Tebuconazole and IPBC
- Protects uncontaminated timber against wet rot, decay and wood boring insect attack
- Mainly for external applications but some internal
- Approved under COPR/BPR
- Suitable for rough, sawn or smooth timber, and does not require over sealing
- Harmless to plants and pets when dry
- Solvent based for deeper penetration
- Low odour
- Ready to use formulation
- Superb quality water repellent resins
- UV fade resistant colour pigments
- High level, long lasting protection and preservation



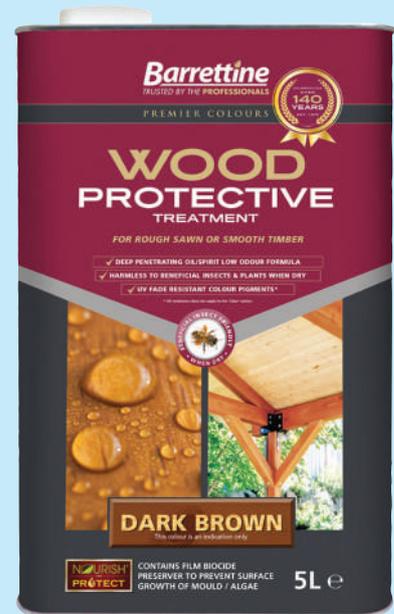
Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
WOCL005	Clear	5L	2
WODB005	Dark Brown	5L	2
WOLB005	Light Brown	5L	2
WORC005	Red Cedar	5L	2
WOHG005	Holly Green	5L	2
WOGB005	Golden Brown	5L	2
WOST005	Summer Tan	5L	2
WOBL005	Black	5L	2

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

## Wood Protective Treatment

An ideal wood treatment for outdoor timber structures such as sheds, fences, trellis, pergolas and timber gazebos. A low build film product that absorbs into the wood with successive coats building onto the surface to give excellent water repellence and beading. Contains water repellent resins and film biocide preserver to prevent surface growth of mould and algae and together this helps reduce decay, swelling, twisting of wood.

- For use on most external pre-treated timbers
- Contains film biocide preserver to prevent surface growth of mould and algae
- Suitable for rough, sawn or smooth timber, but not suitable for garden furniture unless over sealed
- Harmless to plants and pets when dry
- Solvent based for deeper penetration
- Low odour
- Superb quality water repellent resins
- UV fade resistant colour pigments
- High level, long lasting protection



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
PTCL001	Clear	1L	6
PTCL2.5	Clear	2.5L	4
PTCL005	Clear	5L	2
PTDB2.5	Dark Brown	2.5L	4
PTDB005	Dark Brown	5L	2
PTLB2.5	Light Brown	2.5L	4
PTLB005	Light Brown	5L	2
PTRC2.5	Red Cedar	2.5L	4
PTRC005	Red Cedar	5L	2
PTHG2.5	Holly Green	2.5L	4
PTHG005	Holly Green	5L	2
PTGB2.5	Golden Brown	2.5L	4
PTGB005	Golden Brown	5L	2
PTBL2.5	Black	2.5L	4
PTBL005	Black	5L	2
PTST005	Summer Tan	5L	2



Barrettine's Woodcare range includes professional protective treatments for all exterior wooden structures.

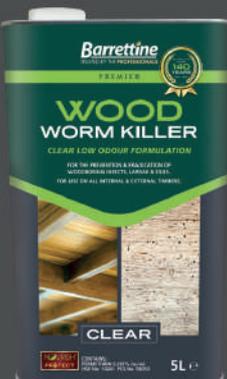
// PREMIER WOOD PRESERVER



// PREMIER WOOD PROTECTIVE TREATMENT



// PREMIER WOODWORM KILLER TREATMENT



# ArmourFlex®

• Hard-wearing • Flexible • Protection

Manufactured in the UK 



## LONG LASTING, PROFESSIONAL PROTECTION AGAINST WEATHERING & UV DAMAGE

SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO CAPTURE THE SUN'S UV RAYS & DISSIPATE THEM SAFELY AS HEAT

Armourflex® Ultimate UV Protection Oil offers a cost-effective solution to protecting exterior wood building facades and vertical surfaces from damaging UV rays and weathering, extending the service life of the timber and reducing long term maintenance expense.

- ✓ Slows Greying & Deterioration
- ✓ No Flaking or Peeling
- ✓ Excellent Water Beading
- ✓ Interior & Exterior Use



**Barrettine**  
TRUSTED BY THE PROFESSIONALS

★★★★★  
5\* Star Performance

## Danish Oil

- A natural oil blend
- Primes, seals and finishes all wood and veneered surfaces
- Achieves a low lustre finish
- Internal and external use



Product No	Size	Pack
OIDA.25	250ml	6
OIDA.50	500ml	12
OIDA2.5	2.5L	4
OIDA005	5L	2

## Raw Linseed Oil

- Traditional wood treatment for quick penetration and rich nourishment of unpolished timber
- Also used for the treatment of new timber prior to painting



Product No	Size	Pack
OIRL.25	250ml	6
OIRL.50	500ml	12

## Boiled Linseed Oil

- Linseed oil with added driers
- Seals wood and gives an attractive darker finish with a reddish tint



Product No	Size	Pack
OIBL.25	250ml	6
OIBL.50	500ml	12
OIBL005	5L	2

## Teak Oil

- For the treatment and enhancement of all treated wood, including hardwood
- Ideal for garden furniture or a traditional matt finish on interior furniture



Product No	Size	Pack
OITE.25	250ml	6
OITE.50	500ml	12

## Patent Knotting

- Seals knots prior to priming and undercoating
- Ideal for use on new or stripped wood



Product No	Size	Pack
POPK.25	250ml	6
POPK.50	500ml	12

## White Knotting

- Seals knots prior to priming and undercoating
- Particularly for use with lighter paints



Product No	Size	Pack
POWK.25	250ml	6

Button Polish

- A shellac polish for use on wood to give a very hard brown finish



SB

Product No	Size	Pack
POBU.25	250ml	6

White French Polish

- Gives a rich shiny appearance to light timber



SB

Product No	Size	Pack
POWF.25	250ml	6

Brown French Polish

- Gives a rich shiny appearance to dark wood surfaces



SB

Product No	Size	Pack
POBF.25	250ml	6

Sanding Sealer

- Seals new and stained timber, including MDF
- For use prior to application of other finishes

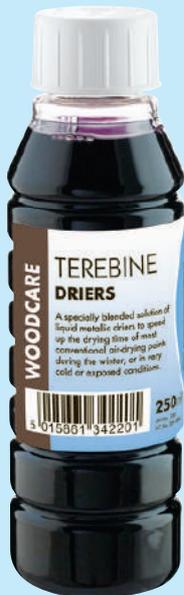


SB

Product No	Size	Pack
POSS.25	250ml	6
POSS002	2L	6

Terebine Driers

- Improves drying times of alkyd and oil based paints



SB

Product No	Size	Pack
POTD.25	250ml	6

Natural Beeswax

- Formulated from a traditional blend of natural waxes and oils
- Imparts a gentle even sheen
- Maintains water repellence
- Used for cleaning and finishing sealed or previously polished wood



SB

Product No	Size	Pack
CRBE.25	250ml	6

Creosolve

- A lower hazard alternative to traditional Creosote
- Does not contain biocides
- Bitumen and wax treatment that helps to protect exterior timber by repelling water thus preventing water ingress



SB

Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CRSD2X4	Dark Brown	4L	2
CRSL2X4	Light Brown	4L	2

## Paint Panther

- A highly effective incredibly fast paint and varnish stripper
- Removes many types of coatings
- Easy to apply gel formula
- Ideal for vertical and other less accessible areas to be treated
- Methylene chloride free
- Will also strip metalised paint



Product No	Size	Pack
STPP50	500ml	6
STPP001	1L	6
STPP2.5	2.5L	4
STPP004	4L	2

## Water Seal

- Solvent-based breathable clear water repellent and protector for brickwork, aged concrete, render, pointing, terracotta and wood
- Not suitable for use on plywood
- Matt finish on porous surfaces
- Theoretical coverage 6m<sup>2</sup>/litre



Product No	Size	Pack
SPWS005	5L	2

## Peelaway 1

Peelaway 1 is a water-based poultice system paint stripper that is most often used for restoration projects involving multiple layers of oil based paints. The stripping compound is formulated to quickly react with the paint resins and convert any lead present into a compound that can be safely disposed of without endangering the environment. Peelaway 1 is a high pH product, which means that the stripped surface should be neutralized with a weak solution of acetic acid (supplied with the packs). If the surface is to be re-painted, it should first be primed with an alkaline resistant primer. Test patches should always be carried out prior to the main application to assess the suitability of the final finish.



Product No	Size	Pack
PEA17PK	1 & 7 Sample Pack	1
PEA1005	5kg	1
PEA1015	15kg	1
PEAN001	1L Neutraliser	6

### Spare Blankets

Product No	Size	Pack
PEA1B10	Pack of 10	10

## Peelaway 7

Peelaway 7 is the modern alternative to Peelaway 1. Peelaway 7 is a water and solvent-based paste which is formulated to remove more modern water-based coatings. Excellent results have also been achieved with combinations of oil and water-based coatings. Peelaway 7 does not require neutralizing and the surface can be repainted within a few hours. It is much safer and more user friendly. It is non-caustic and does not burn the skin in the event of accidental contact. Test patches should always be carried out prior to the main application to assess the suitability of the final finish.



Product No	Size	Pack
PEA17PK	1 & 7 Sample Pack	1
PEA7.75	750g	6
PEA7004	4kg	1
PEA7010	10kg	1

### Spare Blankets

Product No	Size	Pack
PEAB010	Pack of 10	10

## Genuine Turpentine

- Organic naturally based solvent
- Particularly favoured by artists for use with oil paints as a cleaner and thinner



Product No	Size	Pack
TUGE.25	250ml	6
TUGE.50	500ml	12
TUGE002	2L	6

## Turps Substitute

- General purpose cleaning spirit or for thinning oil based paints



Product No	Size	Pack
TUSU.75	750ml	12
TUSU002	2L	6

## Paragon White Spirit

- Petroleum solvent, ideal as a thinner for paint
- Also used as a brush and equipment cleaner
- A 'must have' product for all paint and hardware stores



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403046	750ml	12
PET403053	2L	6
PET403060	4L	4

## Low Odour White Spirit

- All the features of traditional White Spirit but with a milder odour
- Ideal for use internally and in confined spaces



Product No	Size	Pack
WHSBL.75	750ml	12
WHSBL002	2L	6

## Methylated Spirit

- Suitable for cleaning, lighting and heating
- Also used as a thinners for French Polish



Product No	Size	Pack
MMSS.50	500ml	12
MMSP002	2L	6
MMSP005	5L	2

## Standard Thinners

- Thinners for cellulose paints and primers, cleaning brushes and equipment and removing excess paint



Product No	Size	Pack
CETH.50	500ml	12
LS483552	5L	4
LS483569	25L	1

## Brush Restorer

- Provides a quick and effective method of removing hardened paint and varnishes from old and neglected brushes, rollers and other painting tools



Product No	Size	Pack
BRRE.50	500ml	12

## Paint Brush Cleaner

- A spirit-based cleaner containing emulsifiers enabling wet household paint and varnish to be efficiently cleaned from brushes, rollers and pads



Product No	Size	Pack
BRCL.50	500ml	12

## Wallpaper Remover

- A concentrated liquid when diluted with water, will penetrate and assist in stripping standard, washable, painted vinyl wallpapers



Product No	Size	Pack
WAST.50	500ml	12

## Sugar Soap Concentrate

- A water-based concentrate for cleaning and preparing surfaces before painting
- Dilute 1:25 with warm water for use



Product No	Size	Pack
SUSO.50	500ml	12

## Sugar Soap Spray

- A water-based cleaner to remove surface contaminants from surfaces in preparation for painting
- In a ready, easy-to-use trigger spray



Product No	Size	Pack
SUST.6.5	500ml	6

## Paraffin

- Refined to BS2869 Class 1 and may be used in all appliances recommending this classification



Product No	Size	Pack
PAPR004	4L	4

Original Cleaner/Degreaser

- Concentrated cleaner, degreaser and stain remover that quickly and easily removes tough stains from many different surfaces
- Cleans what ordinary cleaners simply can't
- Water-based
- Contains no petroleum solvents, bleach or ammonia
- Removes grease, grime, oil, tar and wax fast
- Removes dried latex paint
- Suitable for interior and exterior use



Product No	Size	Pack
KK130011	750ml	6

Gloss Off

- Specially designed to prepare high gloss and other hard-to-stick-to surfaces for repainting or refinishing
- No rinse formula
- Specially formulated to help new paint and varnish bond to old finishes, or as a wall preparation prior to wallpapering
- It can be used on all painted, varnished and lacquered surfaces and removes dirt, grease, grime, smoke, food stains, heel marks, crayon, old wallpaper paste, and wax residue from painted or unpainted wood and metal
- Increases paint adhesion
- Cleans and de-glosses without sanding
- Can be coated after only 10 minutes



Product No	Size	Pack
KK130028	750ml	6

Adhesive Remover

- Water-based formula that removes most glues, adhesives, carpet seam sealer and mastic
- A great alternative to harsh, solvent-based products, it also removes dirt, grease, grime, heel marks, and floor wax
- Simply saturate the adhesive by spraying a liberal amount directly onto the affected surface. Allow 15-30 minutes for the remover to work, then scrape away the softened adhesive with a putty knife or scraper. For final clean-up, apply onto the surface and wipe clean



Product No	Size	Pack
KK870214	750ml	6

Caulk & Sealant Remover

- Specially formulated remover that aids in the removal of caulks and sealants from a variety of surfaces
- Works on most caulks and sealants including silicone, polyurethane and acrylic caulks and polyurethane foam sealant
- The light gel formula clings and stays wet longer to remove even the toughest sealants, indoors or outdoors
- The formula can be used on sinks, countertops, showers and tubs, baseboards, exterior or interior trim
- Use on both wet or dry caulk



Product No	Size	Pack
KK870221	750ml	6

# FIND YOUR PERFECT FILLER.

WHATEVER THE JOB, WHATEVER ITS SIZE,  
WHATEVER THE SURFACE, OUR COMPLETE  
RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY FILLERS HAS  
THE ANSWER.



[toupret.co.uk](http://toupret.co.uk)     

**TOUPRET**<sup>®</sup>  
FILLERS FOR PROFESSIONALS

### Interior Filler

- For repairs on walls and ceilings
- Will not shrink or slump
- Easy to sand
- No need to spot prime
- Will not flash or grin
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 12+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018569	1kg	8
TP018576	2kg	8
TP018583	5kg	1
TP018590	10kg	1



Scan for info

### Quick Dry Filler

- For quick repairs on walls and ceilings
- Will not shrink or slump
- Excellent adhesion and easy to sand
- No need to spot prime
- Will not flash or grin
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 3 hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018606	1kg	8
TP018613	2kg	8
TP018620	5kg	1
TP018637	10kg	1



Scan for info

### Ready To Use Filler

- For repairs on walls and ceilings
- Easy to apply
- Easy to sand
- No need to spot prime
- Will not flash or grin
- Ready to paint in 12+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018835	330g	12
TP018873	1.5kg	6
TP018934	4kg	1



Scan for info

### Quick Fill Interior

- For one coat repairs on walls and ceilings
- Will not shrink or slump
- Easy to sand
- No need to spot prime
- Will not flash or grin
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 30 minutes
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018927	1L	6
TP018941	4L	1



Scan for info

### Fine Surface Filler

- For fine smoothing over small defects
- Adheres to paintwork
- Easy to sand
- No need to spot prime
- Will not flash or grin
- Ready to paint in 8 hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018842	330g	12
TP018880	1.5kg	6
TP018958	4kg	1



Scan for info

## Plaster Of Paris

- For shaping and moulding
- Easy to shape and mould
- Quick setting
- Extra fine
- Easy to sand
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- Extra white in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018644	4kg	4



Scan for info

## Renovation Skimcoat

- Ready to use filler for levelling and finishing damaged and textured surfaces
- Ideal for covering textured and rough surfaces
- Certified for plasterboard jointing
- No PVA required
- No need to spot prime
- Easy to sand
- Ready to paint in 12+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP019054	10kg	1



Scan for info

## Airless Jointing Plaster

Enables plasterboard jointing and skimming in as little as one coat, thanks to its 5mm thick application capability. Its long working time and easy application help save time while delivering a smooth, fine finish.

- UKCA and CE certified for jointing
- Smooth glide during application
- Fine finish
- Long working time
- Easy to sand
- Ready to use



Product No	Size	Pack
TP021156	25kg	1



Scan for info

## Airless Plaster

Designed as a backing coat for levelling walls and ceilings. It can be applied up to 5mm thick and will not shrink or crack, allowing surfaces to be levelled in just one coat. Once dry, it is easy to sand and ready to paint within 24 hours.

- One coat system
- Smooth glide
- Will not shrink
- Long working time
- Easy to sand
- Ready to use



Product No	Size	Pack
TP021170	25kg	1



Scan for info

## Airless All-In-One Plaster

Delivers both surface levelling and an exceptional fine finish in a single application. Its extra white colour enhances paintwork, while the 5mm high build formulation allows spraying and finishing in one coat. The silky texture ensures smoothing and sanding are quick and effortless.

- High build
- Extra fine finish
- One coat system
- Smooth glide
- Will not shrink
- Ready to use



Product No	Size	Pack
TP021194	25kg	1



Scan for info

### Masonry Repair Filler

- Can be applied to damp masonry
- Weather resistant
- Shapeable - repair without formwork
- No need to seal the substrate
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 48+ hours
- Light grey in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018712	1.5kg	8
TP018729	5kg	4
TP018736	15kg	1



Scan for info

### Tough Multi-Filler

- For filling, repairing and localized skimming
- Reinforced with fibres for extra strength
- Tough, with excellent adhesion
- Easy to sand
- No need to seal the substrate
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018651	2kg	8
TP018668	5kg	4
TP018675	10kg	1



Scan for info

### Rock Solid Repair Filler

- Extreme durability and adhesion on any substrate
- Rich in resin
- Fills and repairs all substrates
- Shapeable - repair without formwork
- No need to seal the substrate
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018682	2kg	8
TP018699	5kg	4
TP018705	10kg	1



Scan for info

### Quick Fill Exterior

- For one coat exterior repairs
- Lightweight and ready to use
- Will not shrink or slump
- Rich in resin
- No need to seal the substrate
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 1 hour
- Light grey in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018910	1L	6
TP018965	4L	1



Scan for info

### Skimcoat Filler

- For smoothing damaged and rough masonry and render
- Extra smooth
- Easy to spread
- Long working time
- Allows the substrate to breathe
- No need to seal the substrate
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018743	5kg	4
TP018750	15kg	1



Scan for info

### Ready To Use Skimcoat Filler

- For smoothing damaged and rough masonry and render
- Easy to spread
- Flexible - resists cracking
- Suitable for manual or spray application
- Allows the substrate to breathe
- No need to seal the substrate
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- Off-white in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP019047	10L	1



Scan for info

## Fill-Flex

- Flexible filler for gaps and cracks
- Adheres to plaster, masonry, primed wood and paintwork
- Highly flexible: will not crack
- Moves with the substrate
- No need to spot prime
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018859	310ml	12
TP018903	1kg	6



## Skim-Flex

- Flexible skimcoat for moving and tiled substrates
- Exceptional adhesion, even on tiles
- Ideal for kitchens and bathrooms
- Easy to spread and sand
- Remains flexible when dry
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018972	5kg	4



## Scrim

- For reinforcing inert or moving cracks
- Open-weave mesh
- No fraying edges
- Recommended for use with Toupret fillers
- Available in 2 types: Self Adhesive or Fine



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
TP520208	Self Adhesive	5cm x 20m	5
TP529034	Fine	5cm x 20m	5



## Anti-Damp Render

- Breathable barrier for damp, porous and untreated masonry
- Ideal for basements and garages
- Exteriors: blocks water penetration
- Interiors: acts as a water barrier, while letting substrates breathe
- No need to seal the substrate
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- Off-white in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018767	6kg	4



## Anti-Damp Treatment

- Moisture barrier
- Blocks localised problem moisture
- Covers micro-cracks
- Apply with brush or roller
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour

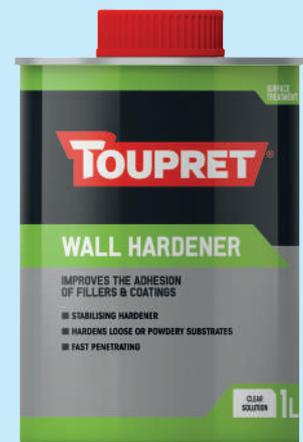


Product No	Size	Pack
TP018811	1L	6



## Wall Hardener

- Improves the adhesion of fillers and coatings
- Stabilising hardener
- Hardens loose or powdery substrates
- Fast penetrating
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018804	1L	4



### Wood Repair Filler

- Easy to shape and quick drying on interiors and exteriors
- Easy to sand
- Compatible with all paints and coatings
- Can be drilled and screwed
- Low odour
- No depth limit
- Ready to paint in 3 hours
- Two colour options



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
TP018774	Natural	1kg	8
TP018781	Natural	2kg	8
TP022177	White	1kg	8
TP022184	White	2kg	8



Scan for info

### Wood Filler

- Ready to use on interiors and exteriors
- Easy to apply and sand
- Compatible with all paints and coatings
- Can be drilled and screwed
- Low odour
- Ready to paint in 12+ hours
- Two colour options



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
TP018866	Natural	330g	12
TP018897	Natural	1.25kg	6
TP022153	Off-White	330g	12
TP022160	Off-White	1.25kg	6



Scan for info

### Fine Finish Wood Filler

- A ready-to-use smoothing filler for extra fine finishes to all primed interior and exterior wood surfaces
- Can be stained or painted with any type of paint, varnish or stain after 1 hour
- Flexible and quick drying
- Can be used on all types of primed wood and is white in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP022146	400g	12



Scan for info

### Wood Hardener

- Improves adhesion of fillers and coatings on interiors and exteriors
- Toughens rotten wood
- Adheres to damp wood
- Deep penetrating
- Water based
- Ready to paint in 24+ hours



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018828	1L	4



Scan for info

### Glazing Putty

- Flexible - will not crack
- Interior and exterior use
- Long-lasting
- Compatible with all paints and coatings
- Doesn't stick to hands
- Will not smear glazing
- Ready to paint in 6 days
- White in colour



Product No	Size	Pack
TP018798	1kg	6



Scan for info

# TAPING & JOINTING SYSTEM

Plasterboard finishing, start to finish,  
reliably covered with 7 new products.



Providing for both established practices and innovative ways of working, Toupret's **Plasterboard Finishing Solutions** range offers a full system approach.

### Joint Filler 1 Hour

- Filler for plasterboard jointing
- 1 hour working time
- Adheres to painted surfaces
- Easy to sand
- Suitable for patching



Product No	Size	Pack
TP022481	15kg	1



### Joint Filler 3 Hour

- Filler for plasterboard jointing
- 3 hour working time
- Adheres to painted surfaces
- Easy to sand
- Suitable for patching



Product No	Size	Pack
TP022498	15kg	1
TP022504	25kg	1



### Finish Filler

- Ready to use finishing surface filler for plasterboard
- Easy to sand
- Excellent finish
- No need to spot prime
- Smooth application



Product No	Size	Pack
TP022511	20kg	1



### Adhesive Joint Scrim

- Self-adhesive mesh tape for plasterboard jointing
- Super strong
- Reliable adhesion even in cold temperatures
- 5°C - 35°C



Product No	Size	Pack
TP022542	48mm x 90m	12



### Joint Tape

- Paper tape for plasterboard jointing
- Micro perforations for better grip
- Resists bending



Product No	Size	Pack
TP022528	50mm x 150m	10



### Metal Corner Tape

- Reinforced metal corner tape for plasterboard jointing
- Central groove for ease of folding
- Resists bending
- Reinforced with metal strips



Product No	Size	Pack
TP022535	51mm x 30m	10



## Joint, Skim & Fill

- Filler for surface finishing, filling and plasterboard jointing
- Excellent coverage and finish, first time
- One coat for standard applications
- Easy to sand
- No shrinkage, no depth limit
- No need to spot prime
- CE approved for jointing applications
- Conforms to BS EN 13963



Product No	Size	Pack
TJSF0500	5kg	4
TJSF1000	10kg	1



Scan for info

## Joint, Skim & Fill Quick Dry

- Quick drying filler for surface finishing, filling and plasterboard jointing
- Ready to paint in 3 hours
- One coat for standard applications
- Easy to sand
- No shrinkage, no depth limit
- No need to spot prime
- CE approved for jointing applications
- Conforms to BS EN 13963



Product No	Size	Pack
TJSQ0500	5kg	4
TJSQ1000	10kg	1



Scan for info

## Joint & Skim Ready To Use

- Ready to use filler for surface finishing and plasterboard jointing
- Easy to sand
- Minimal shrinkage
- No need to spot prime
- For manual or spray application
- CE approved for jointing applications
- Conforms to BS EN 13963



Product No	Size	Pack
TP019221	10kg	1
TJSR2000	20kg	1



Scan for info

## Patch & Repair Filler Quick Dry

- Quick drying filler for gaps, cracks, scratches and holes
- One coat for normal applications
- Easy to sand
- No shrinkage, no depth limit
- No need to spot prime



Product No	Size	Pack
TPRQ0100	1kg	8
TPRQ0200	2kg	8
TPRQ0500	5kg	4



Scan for info

## Patch & Repair Filler Ready To Use

- Ready to use filler for gaps, cracks, scratches and holes
- Easy to sand
- Minimal shrinkage
- No need to spot prime
- Does not flash or grin



Product No	Size	Pack
TPRR0150	1.5kg	6



Scan for info

## Paragon Flexible Decorators Caulk

- Highly flexible solvent-free sealant
- For internal and external use
- Ideal for sealing around window frames, architraves, cornices, PVC profile trim and cladding or sealing cracks and gaps in brickworks, stone, concrete and between skirting boards and walls
- Can be used as an adhesive for bonding polystyrene
- Each cartridge contains sufficient to cover approximately 11 metres of a 6mm x 6mm joint, excluding wastage



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403862	380ml	12

## Caulking Tool

- 3 tools in 1
- Special stainless steel blade to remove old caulk and mastic
- Variable radius mastic smoothing tool
- Integral flat plastic scraper
- Soft grip handle



Product No	Pack
CT31	5

## Paragon Lightweight Filler

- One component lightweight decorators filler
- Specifically developed for filling holes in plaster, wood, brick, stone, wallboard and concrete
- For internal and external use
- Ideal for filling hairline cracks, nail heads, small and large holes
- Dries quickly to give a smooth, permanent finish
- Dries white
- Can be decorated over in 15 minutes



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403879	500ml	16
PET403886	1L	6

## Paragon 4 Piece Filling Blade Set

- 4 blade set – 1 each 5cm, 8cm, 10cm and 12cm for a wide variety of uses
- Recommended for use with surface fillers
- Flexible stainless steel blade
- Produces a smooth finish
- Plastic grip on one edge ensures access to awkward areas



Product No	Pack
PET402216	12

## Paragon Tools

- Comfortable soft grip handle
- Stainless steel blade resists rusting and is easy to clean
- Robust construction for all applications
- Virtually indestructible
- Full size range



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
PET402964	Scraper	1"	6
PET402971	Scraper	2"	6
PET402988	Scraper	3"	6
PET402995	Scraper	4"	6
PET403008	Filling Knife	1"	6
PET403015	Filling Knife	2"	6
PET403022	Filling Knife	3"	6
PET403039	Filling Knife	4"	6

## Premier Tools

- Stainless steel blade resists rusting and is easy to clean
- For the most heavy duty applications
- Sealed hardwood handle
- High quality product



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
PET950603	Scraper	1"	6
PET950610	Scraper	2"	6
PET950627	Scraper	3"	6
PET950634	Scraper	4"	6
PET950658	Filling Knife	2"	6
PET950665	Filling Knife	3"	6

## Heavy Duty Applicator Gun

- Dripless flow-stop trigger for precise, clean application
- Easy handling with 360° rotating barrel and comfort grip
- 12:1 thrust ratio and suitable for high viscosity materials
- Suitable for cartridges up to 400ml



Product No	Pack
00995	6

## Praxis Cartridge Gun

- Quick release thumb catch
- Includes nozzle cleaning pin
- Robust all-metal construction
- Fits 310ml and 400ml cartridges



Product No	Pack
PET402841	24

## Praxis Snap-Off Knife

- Retractable snap-off blade
- Razor sharp for precision cutting
- Pocket size for easy use



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402292	18mm	12

## Paragon Steel Wool Roll

- Versatile product for sanding, polishing and cleaning various surfaces such as wood, metal, plastic and stone
- Handy pack for the tool box



Product No	Grade	Weight	Pack
PET407006	Super Fine / 0000	225g	24
PET407013	Very Fine / 000	225g	24
PET407020	Extra Fine / 00	225g	24
PET407037	Fine / 0	225g	24
PET407044	Medium / 1	225g	24
PET407051	Coarse / 3	225g	24

## Paragon Steel Wool 3 Roll

- 3 handy rolls per pack especially designed for the DIY market
- Designed for cleaning and polishing metal, glass and wooden surfaces



Product No	Grade	Weight	Pack
PET407099	Mixed	20g	36

## Paragon Steel Wool 8 Pad

- Pad-format is particularly practical and ready for use



Product No	Grade	Weight	Pack
PET407068	Fine / 0	20g	48
PET407075	Medium / 1	20g	48
PET407082	Coarse / 3	20g	48

### Essentials 4 Row Wire Brush

- Fine wire for loose paint and rust removal
- 4 rows of wire for more surface coverage
- Hanging hole for convenient storage



Product No	Pack
73390	8

### Essentials Sanding Sponges

- Includes 2no. fine grit blocks, 2no. medium grit blocks, and 2no. coarse grit blocks
- Suitable for wet or dry sanding of wood, paint, metal, fibreglass, plastic and drywall materials
- Foam sponge base is great for sanding contours, irregular shapes or flat surfaces



Product No	Pack
74300	6

### Essentials Assorted Sandpaper Sheets

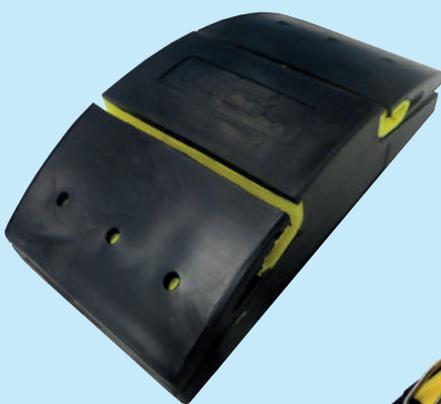
- Assorted pack of sand-paper for decorating, DIY, and general use
- 229mm x 140mm sheets
- Pack includes 10 sheets: 3x fine grit, 4x medium grit, and 3x coarse grit
- Suitable for use on wood, paint, varnish and plaster



Product No	Pack
74200	20

### Rubber Sanding Block

- Solid rubber with steel grippers
- Uses 1/4 sheet of sandpaper



Product No	Pack
RB1	10

### Hand Sander

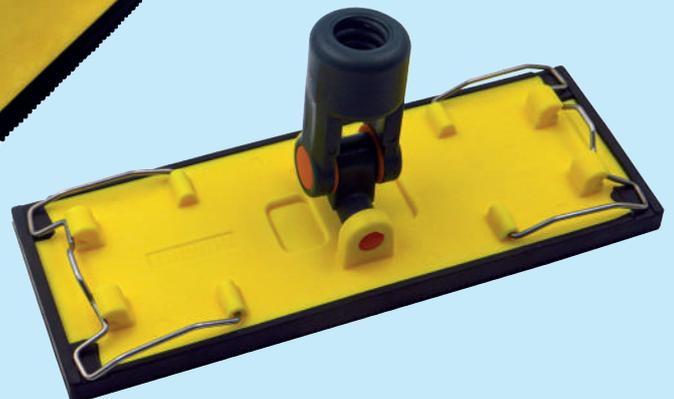
- Made from tough, lightweight polypropylene foam
- Stainless steel wire sheet retaining clips
- Padded sanding face
- Soft grip 'D' handle



Product No	Size	Pack
UHS	225 x 83mm	5

### Pole Sander

- Swivel head, pole mountable sander for sanding walls and ceilings
- Made from tough, lightweight polypropylene foam
- Stainless steel wire sheet retaining clips
- Padded sanding face



Product No	Size	Pack
UPS	225 x 83mm	5

## Rhynolite Yellow Aluminium Oxide Paper

- General purpose decorators' abrasive paper
- High performance aluminium oxide paper
- Excellent clog resistance for longer working life

Product No	Grit	Roll Length	Pack
C41508	40	5m	1
C40492	60	5m	1
C40184	80	5m	1
C40185	100	5m	1
C39099	120	5m	1
C42706	240	5m	1
C48829	40	10m	1
C48830	60	10m	1
C48831	80	10m	1
C48832	100	10m	1
C48833	120	10m	1
C48836	240	10m	1
C32420	40	50m	1
C32421	60	50m	1
C32422	80	50m	1
C32423	100	50m	1
C32424	120	50m	1
C32427	240	50m	1



## Rhynsoft Foam Backed Pre-Cut Sanding Roll

- 5mm open cell foam backing
- Highly flexible
- Crease resistant
- Can be used wet
- Anti-clog abrasive coating
- Supplied in box dispenser
- Developed specially for hand sanding applications on curved and contoured surfaces
- More economic than foam sanding pads



Product No	Grit	Pack
602249	120	1
594148	180	1
594162	240	1
594186	320	1

## Pro-Sponge Sanding Pad

- Double sided flexible abrasive pad
- 3 grit options
- Ideal for hand sanding curved and contoured surfaces
- Available in bulk pack of 250

## Sanding Block

- Double sided abrasive foam block
- Supplied in a display box

## Pro-Pad Abrasive Foam Pad

- Super flexible foam pad
- Excellent finishing product
- Silicon carbide abrasive
- 2 grit options
- Can be used wet



Product No	Grit	Pack
CSP-60	60	10
CSP-100	100	10
CSP-220	220	10
CSPBULK-60	60	1
CSPBULK-100	100	1
CSPBULK-220	220	1

Product No	Grit	Pack
C46299	60	50
C46300	100	50
C46302	220	50

Product No	Grit	Pack
CSPONGE-M	Medium	20
CSPONGE-F	Fine	20

### Nylon Web Handpad

- Excellent de-nibbing product
- Waterproof
- Non-clogging



Product No	Grit	Pack
C45908	Medium	20
C45909	Very Fine	20

### Rhynowet Waterproof Sanding Sheets

- High performance aluminium oxide abrasive
- Can be used with water
- 25 sheets per pack



Product No	Grit	Pack
C00025	240	1
C00029	400	1



## YellowLine



**BE BETTER PREPARED FOR THAT QUALITY FINISH WITH YELLOW LINE ABRASIVE ROLLS FROM INDASA**

Sustained all round sanding performance for surface preparation and fine finishing.

## Professional Ready Mixed Wallcovering Adhesive

- Ready to use, high quality wallcovering adhesive
- Especially formulated for use with luxury vinyls (both paper and fabric backed), hessians, coverings and polystyrene tiles and veneers
- Manufactured from a hot blend of high quality starch and PVA emulsions
- The formulation is engineered towards the professional user
- Whilst the product is supplied ready-to-use, it may be thinned by adding water if necessary



Product No	Size	Pack
58510390	2.5kg	8
58510400	5kg	2
58510410	10kg	2

## Easi Paste Ready Mixed Wallcovering Adhesive

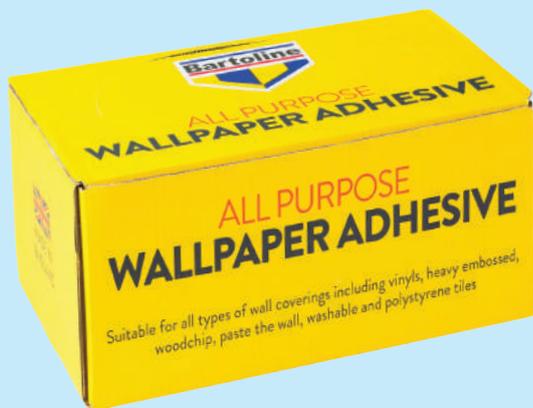
- Ideal for use when papering feature walls
- No mixing required
- Suitable for use with both 'paste the wall' and traditional wallpapers
- Easy spreading formulation



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV552229	2.5kg	8
58510930	5kg	2
MAV552168	10kg	2

## Wallpaper Adhesive Powder

- All purpose wallpaper paste
- Easy to mix
- 3 pack size options
- Available in counter top display option



Product No	Size	No of Rolls	Pack
MAV211440	6 pint	5	25
MAV211457	12 pint	10	12
59943260	36 pint	30	10

## Border & Overlap Adhesive

- Used primarily for fixing decorative borders to interior surfaces and for minor repairs to existing wallcoverings
- Simple to apply
- High grab properties
- Formulated as suitable for vinyl over vinyl applications



Product No	Size	Pack
BORD5	500g	12
BORD1	1kg	6

### Praxis Paperhanging Brush

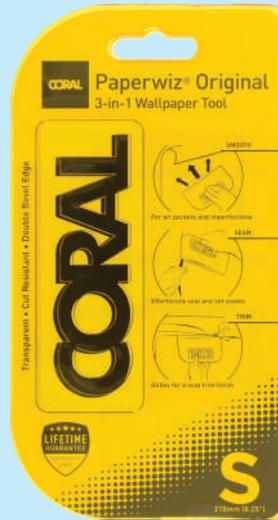
- 100% pure lily bristle to eliminate damage to wallpaper when smoothing
- Well filled stock
- Good quality
- Plastic handle for easy cleaning



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401646	7"	12

### Paperwiz Original 3-In-1 Tool

- Paperwiz makes applying wallpaper and borders fast, easy and trouble-free with three functions:
- Smooth - for air pockets and imperfections
  - Seam - effortlessly seal and set seams
  - Trim - glides for a neat trim finish.
- Replaces a smoother, seam roller, and trim guide
  - Transparent material for superior surface visibility
  - Cut resistant material combats trim knife damage
  - Double bevel edge design prevents interference
  - Avoid stretching, scratching, tearing and split seams



Product No	Pack
69500	12

### Easy Seam Wallpaper Seam Roller

- For smoothing seams on flat or textured wallpaper
- Foam roller head
- Push-fit handle for use with an extension pole



Product No	Pack
63401	6

### Heavy Duty Shears

- Premium adhesive-resistant coating for cleaner cuts
- Precision-ground blades for sharp, accurate performance
- Ultra-sharp edge cuts effortlessly - ideal for wallcoverings and more
- Rust-resistant stainless steel for long-lasting durability



Product No	Size	Pack
00955	10 inch	6
00956	12 inch	6

### Wallpaper Shears

- Soft grip handles
- 11" long blades



Product No	Pack
WS	5

### Praxis Pasting Table

- Hardboard top
- Wooden legs
- Wire leg stays
- 1780mm long x 560mm wide



Product No	Pack
HWW	1

## Professional Lining Paper



- Smooths out walls in preparation for painting or overhanging with decorative wallpaper
- Excellent base surface
- Easy to use
- Contains no PVC or fibreglass
- Allows walls to breathe
- Uses paper from well managed FSC and PEFC sources

Product No	Grade	Pack
L016	800	24
L026	1000	20
L036	1200	16
L047	1400	16

## Wallrock Fibreliner Smooth

- With a smoother finish than standard lining paper resulting in lower paint consumption
- Contains polyester textile fibres which act to reinforce the paper and the surface it is applied to
- Delivers results that are resistant to expansion and shrinkage
- High tensile strength makes it ideal for covering cracked and damaged walls and in most cases stops the cracks reappearing completely
- Tough and durable
- Allows walls to breathe
- Contains no pvc
- Uses paper from well managed sources
- Fire rated B-s1,d0



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV55589	55cm Single Roll	16

## Wallrock Power Adhesive

- For use with Wallrock Fibreliner
- Theoretical coverage 5m<sup>2</sup>/kg



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV216013	5kg	1
MAV216105	10kg	1

## Wallrock Dampstop Thermic

- Utilises a very tough, strong, rot proof and salt resistant polypropylene backing that will give a long service life even in very challenging conditions, bonded to a water resistant composite metallic barrier
- Zero paper content and zero tar content
- Each roll covers 5m<sup>2</sup> and is supplied in an extra wide width of 67.5cm to make containment of damp problems easier
- The rot proof backing can be applied directly to the wall with Wallrock Dampstop Thermic Adhesive, effectively blocking off the appearance of unsightly penetrating damp and staining
- The metallic surface can be covered with paint, thermally efficient wallcoverings, paste the wall lining papers or decorative paper
- Also greatly enhances the reflection of heat into the room - making the product especially useful in improving energy efficiency in the home when used behind radiators and appliances
- 7.5m roll length



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV555749	67.5cm x 7.5m	12

## Wallrock Dampstop Thermic Adhesive

- Includes selected resin to adhere to difficult substrates including damp walls, metallic foils, polyester, polypropylene and walls in poor condition
- Contains inhibitors to prevent mould, yeast and fungal growth
- Typical consumption 1kg per 6m<sup>2</sup>



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV555817	1kg	12
MAV555824	2.5kg	4

## Wallrock Thermal Liner

Wallrock Thermal Liner has been specially developed to offer a combination of features. First and foremost as an energy saving product, but with added benefits such as the ability to bring rough old plaster or textured surfaces 'back to flat'. Sound absorption and creating a healthier home by resisting mould and damp formation are just a couple of the added benefits. To achieve this, Wallrock Thermal Liner has been created with technology originally developed for the aerospace and automotive industries.

- Reduces room warm up times
- Covers cracked surfaces and damaged plaster
- Back to flat capability
- Combats condensation and mould formation
- Reinforces surfaces permanently
- Helps reduce noise transmission
- Allows walls to breathe
- Produces a tough stable surface for other wallpaper or paint
- Significant energy savings
- Contains no PVC or fibreglass



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV606009	75cm x 10m	1

## Wallrock Thermal Liner KV600

- Delivers significant energy savings by reducing heat loss to cold walls
- Speeds up room warm-up times (often by more than 50%) by slowing heat absorption into walls
- Creates a comfortable indoor environment using less energy
- Effective in homes with solid walls, cavity insulation, or external insulation – especially where heating is switched on and off frequently
- Reduces or eliminates condensation by keeping wall surfaces warmer earlier, lowering the risk of mould growth
- Reinforces and covers poor surfaces, including plaster, plasterboard, blockwork, and wood panelling
- Durable, long-lasting surface suitable for direct painting
- Can be cross-lined with Wallrock Fibreliner Smooth for a perfect finish or for applying wallpaper
- Listed by the Energy Saving Trust for thermal efficiency and energy-saving performance
- R Value 0.1 m<sup>2</sup>K/W
- U Value 10 W/m<sup>2</sup>K
- Resists mould formation for a healthier home
- Produces a smooth surface for decorating
- Contains no PVC or fibreglass
- Allows walls to breathe
- Single length: 15m x 100cm
- Coverage: 15m<sup>2</sup> approx



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV606023	100cm x 15m	1

## Wallrock Thermal Liner Adhesive

- For use with Wallrock Thermal Liner and Wallrock Thermal Liner KV600
- Theoretical coverage 5kg/roll of Thermal Liner



Product No	Size	Pack
MAV553608	5kg	1

## Paragon Washi Masking Tape

- Special rice paper (washi) tape
- For razor-sharp lines
- Suitable for use on most surfaces
- No paint bleed
- Provides sharp paint lines
- No glue residue left on the surface after use
- UV-proof for up to 6 months
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- 48m length rolls



Product No	Size	Pack
PET407693	24mm	36
PET407709	36mm	24
PET407716	48mm	24

## Paragon Low Tack Washi Masking Tape

- Special rice paper (washi) tape
- For delicate and sensitive surfaces
- Low tack for sensitive surfaces such as fresh paint and wallpaper
- No paint bleed
- Provides sharp paint lines
- No glue residue left on the surface after use
- Suitable for indoor use up to 4 months
- 48m length rolls



Product No	Size	Pack
PET407730	24mm	36
PET407747	36mm	24
PET407754	48mm	24

## Paragon Masking Tape

- High quality universal paper masking tape for efficient painting
- With double latex impregnation
- No glue residue left on the surface for up to 24 hours after use
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- 48m length rolls



Product No	Size	Pack
PET407778	24mm	36
PET407785	36mm	24
PET407792	48mm	24

## Paragon Taped Masking Paper

- Masking paper pre-taped with Paragon Masking Tape
- Ideal for quickly and easily masking small surfaces such as windowsills or skirting boards
- Clean removable up to 24 hours
- 20m length rolls



Product No	Size	Pack
PET407846	180mm	75
PET407853	300mm	25

### Paragon Taped Masking Film

- Static masking film pre-taped with Paragon Masking Tape
- Ideal for quickly and easily masking large or small surfaces
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Clean removable up to 24 hours



Product No	Size	Pack
PET407808	550mm x 33m	60
PET407815	2700mm x 20m	20

### Paragon Masking Dispenser

- Fits all sizes of Petersons Paragon Taped Masking Film and Paragon Taped Masking Paper
- Ideal for quickly covering and masking large surfaces
- Includes an integrated cutter
- Reusable



Product No	Size	Pack
PET407822	550mm	10
PET407839	1100mm>	10

### Paragon Masking Film

- Self-adhesive PE film for protecting walls, windows, carpets and floors
- Also suitable for protecting materials during construction or transport
- Clean removable up to 4 weeks
- Resistant to water, mechanical damage and many chemicals
- UV-proof
- 100m length roll



Product No	Size	Pack
PET407860	500mm	6

### Paragon Painters Gloves

- Lightweight glove
- With polyurethane coating on fingers and palm
- Tight fitting to give maximum dexterity for the most tactile of applications
- Provide protection against minor cuts and abrasions on the palm and fingers
- Avoid leaving fingerprints on surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403800	Medium	12
PET403817	Large	12

## FrogTape Multi-Surface

- A medium adhesion painters tape designed for use on cured painted walls (dried 3 days minimum), wood trim, glass, metal, untreated wood, carpet and stone
- In all cases, test on an inconspicuous area first
- It reacts with emulsion paint and instantly gels to form a micro-barrier that seals the edge of the tape, preventing paint bleed
- Will remove cleanly from most surfaces for up to 21 days, and seven days in direct sunlight



Product No	Size	Pack
105938	24mm x 55m	14
105939	36mm x 55m	10
105940	48mm x 55m	12

## FrogTape Delicate Surface

- A low adhesion painters tape designed for use on freshly painted surfaces (dried for 24 hours minimum), primed plasterboard, treated wood, newly plastered walls and wallpaper
- In all cases, test on an inconspicuous area first
- It reacts with emulsion paint and instantly gels to form a micro-barrier that seals the edge of the tape, preventing paint bleed
- Will remove cleanly from most surfaces for up to 60 days



Product No	Size	Pack
105944	24mm x 55m	14
105945	36mm x 55m	10
105946	48mm x 55m	8

## Duck Tape Ultimate

- Ideal for thousands of repairs around the home and garden, at work or at leisure
- 50% stronger than most cloth tapes
- 100% waterproof
- Triple layer technology means 3 high performance layers are fused together to create a heavy duty tape
- Sticks to most surfaces



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
232152	Black	50mm x 25m	6
232153	Silver	50mm x 25m	6
232160	White	50mm x 25m	6
222150	Clear	50mm x 20m	6

## Duck Tape Original

- Ideal for hundreds of uses around the home, garage and garden
- High strength adhesive – sticks firmly to most surfaces
- Strong
- Waterproof
- Seals
- Reinforces
- Protects
- Binds



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
211109	Black	50mm x 25m	6
211116	Black	50mm x 50m	6
211111	Silver	50mm x 25m	6
211112	Silver	50mm x 50m	6
211115	Silver	50mm x 50m 2 Pack	6
211117	White	50mm x 25m	6

## Premier Canvas Dust Sheet

- Machine washable
- Heavy duty canvas
- Close weave helps prevent soak through
- Drapes easily
- Tear resistant for increased protection of furniture and flooring
- Includes a Petersons label on the sheet for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403763	12' x 12'	5

## Predator Cotton & Plastic Dust Sheet

- Plastic backing prevents soak through
- Hard wearing 100% virgin cotton twill with laminated plastic backing
- Excellent absorption
- Drapes easily
- Tear resistant for increased protection of furniture and flooring
- Includes a Petersons label on the sheet for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402940	12' x 9'	10

## Predator Cotton Twill Dust Sheet

- Machine washable
- Hard wearing 100% virgin cotton twill
- Excellent absorption
- Drapes easily
- Tear resistant for increased protection of furniture and flooring
- Includes a Petersons label on the sheet for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402933	12' x 9'	10

## Profile Cotton Faced Plastic Dust Sheet

- Plastic prevents soak through
- Protects furniture and flooring
- Drapes easily
- Includes a Petersons label on the sheet for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402957	10' x 8'	15

## Paragon Cotton Twill Dust Sheet

- Protects furniture and flooring
- Machine washable
- Hard wearing 100% virgin cotton twill
- Excellent absorption
- Drapes easily
- Includes a Petersons label on the sheet for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402896	12' x 9'	10
PET402902	12' x 9' 2 Pack	5
PET402919	12' x 12'	10
PET402926	24' x 3' Staircase	10

## Praxis Polythene Dust Sheet

- Medium weight
- Multiple uses
- Excellent DIY/handyman product
- Great for protecting furniture
- 3 pack options including value triple pack



Product No	Size	Pack
PET950573	12' x 9'	40
PET950580	12' x 12'	30
PET950597	12' x 9' 3 Pack	16

## Series X Paint Brush



- The neatest edge – high-density, oval profile brush heads are loaded with advanced Memex filaments for masterful control and fluid cutting in
- The finest finish – Memex filaments have a smooth profile that tapers further for gradual paint release and a refined finish
- Lasting shape retention – Memex filaments have improved wear resistance, more elastic memory, and reduced flex fatigue

Product No	Size	Pack
00101	1"	8
00102	1.5"	8
00103A	2"	8
00104	2.5"	8
00105	3"	8

## Series X Paint Brush Set



- 3-pack of Series X Paint Brush
- Includes Ino. 1.5", Ino. 2", and Ino. 2.5"



Product No	Size	Pack
00190	3 Pack	8

## Series X Angled Paint Brush



- The neatest edge – high-density, oval profile brush heads are loaded with advanced Memex filaments for masterful control and fluid cutting in
- The finest finish – Memex filaments have a smooth profile that tapers further for gradual paint release and a refined finish
- Lasting shape retention – Memex filaments have improved wear resistance, more elastic memory, and reduced flex fatigue

Product No	Size	Pack
00152	1.5"	8
00153	2"	8
00133	2" Stubby	8
00154	2.5"	8

## Series X Angled Paint Brush Set



- 3-pack of Series X Angled Paint Brush
- Includes Ino. 1.5", Ino. 2", and Ino. 2.5"



Product No	Size	Pack
00195	3 Pack	8

Series S Paint Brush



- Greater coverage - Twista filaments have a helical ridge profile for greater paint pick-up and a more gradual release
- More accuracy and control - high-density, flat profile brush heads are loaded with ultra-fine Twista filaments for improved responsiveness
- Extra comfort - longer beechwood handles offer more counterweight assistance, and combine with seamless ferrules to form a brush that's a pleasure to hold

Product No	Size	Pack
00201	1"	8
00202	1.5"	8
00203	2"	8
00204	2.5"	8
00205	3"	8

Series S Paint Brush Set



- 3-pack of Series S Paint Brush
- Includes Ino. 1.5", Ino. 2", and Ino. 2.5"



Product No	Size	Pack
00290	3 Pack	8

Series S Angled Paint Brush



- Greater coverage - Twista filaments have a helical ridge profile for greater paint pick-up and a more gradual release
- More accuracy and control - high-density, flat profile brush heads are loaded with ultra-fine Twista filaments for improved responsiveness
- Extra comfort - longer beechwood handles offer more counterweight assistance, and combine with seamless ferrules to form a brush that's a pleasure to hold

Product No	Size	Pack
00212	1.5"	8
00213	2"	8
00233	2" Stubby	8
00214	2.5"	8

Series S Angled Paint Brush Set



- 3-pack of Series S Angled Paint Brush
- Includes Ino. 1.5", Ino. 2", and Ino. 2.5"



Product No	Size	Pack
00295	3 Pack	8

## Premier Synthetic Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish
- Extra thick stock holds a lot of paint
- Long length out gives extra workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Stainless steel ferrule resists rusting
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401257	1"	12
PET401264	1.5"	12
PET401271	2"	12
PET401288	2.5"	12
PET401295	3"	6

## Predator Synthetic Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish
- Long length out gives extra workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Stainless steel square-edge ferrule resists rusting and provides sharper cutting-in
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401318	1"	12
PET401325	1.5"	12
PET401332	2"	12
PET401349	3"	6

## Predator Synthetic Paint Brush 3 Pack



- 3 pack of Predator Synthetic Paint Brush
- Contains 1 x 1", 1 x 1.5" and 1 x 2"



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401356	3 Pack	6

## Predator Synthetic Angle Sash Paint Brush

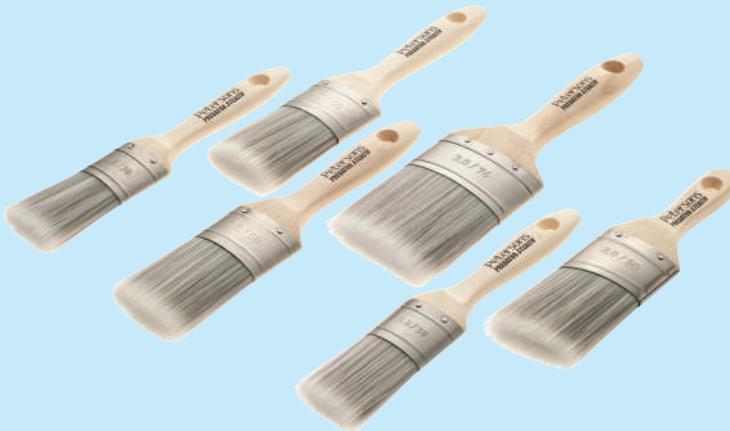


- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish
- Long length out gives extra workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Long handle style provides additional balance
- Ideal for cutting-in work
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401301	2"	12
PET402865	2.5"	12

Predator *Stealth* Synthetic Oval Paint Brush Set

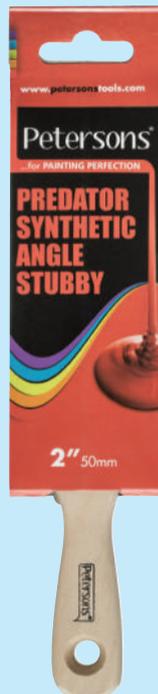


- Paint brushes with oval profiles carry more paint than paint brushes with traditional shape profiles
- Premium tapered synthetic filaments deliver a controlled, gradual release of paint for a superb finish and neat lines
- The size assortment caters for most needs from covering large areas, to detail and trim work
- This pack includes a 2"/50mm size angle sash stubby handle paint brush which is ideal for use in awkward areas
- Made with rust-resistant steel ferrules, wooden handles from well-managed forests, and fine tapered synthetic filaments
- For use with water or solvent based paints
- Contains 2 x 1.5", 2 x 2", 1 x 3" and 1 x 2" stubby



Product No	Size	Pack
PET406962	6 Pack	10

Predator Synthetic Angle Stubby Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish
- Long length out gives extra workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Ideal for cutting-in work in awkward spaces and corners
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401363	2"	12

Paragon Synthetic Angle Oval Stubby Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish and easy clean up
- Oval profile holds more paint than traditional shape profiles
- Long length out gives great workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands and provides comfort in use
- Ideal for cutting-in work and for use in awkward areas
- Rust resistant ferrule
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407273	2"	12

## Paragon Synthetic Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish and easy clean up
- Long length out gives great workability
- Untreated wooden Kaiser style handle absorbs excess moisture from hands and provides comfort in use
- Rust resistant ferrule
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407204	1"	12
PET407211	1.5"	12
PET407228	2"	12
PET407235	3"	12

## Paragon 5 Piece Painters Brush Pack



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish
- Long length out gives great workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Rust resistant ferrule
- Use with water and oil-based coatings

Product No	Size	Pack
PET405965	5 Pack	6

## Paragon Synthetic Angle Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish and easy clean up
- Long length out gives great workability
- Untreated wooden Kaiser style handle absorbs excess moisture from hands and provides comfort in use
- Ideal for cutting-in work
- Rust resistant ferrule
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407242	0.75"	12
PET407259	1.5"	12
PET407266	2"	12

## Paragon Synthetic Angle Sash Paint Brush



- 100% synthetic SRT filament filling to provide a smooth finish and easy clean up
- Long length out gives great workability
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands and provides comfort in use
- Ideal for cutting-in work
- Rust resistant ferrule
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407280	2"	12

Profile Synthetic Paint Brush



- Synthetic filament filling provides a smooth finish
- Well filled stock holds plenty of paint
- Good length out
- Plastic and soft grip handle provides comfort in use
- Packaged in plastic wallet packaging

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401448	1"	12
PET405972	1.5"	12
PET401455	2"	12
PET401462	3"	6

Profile Synthetic Paint Brush 3 Pack



- 3 pack of Profile Synthetic Paint Brush
- Contains 1 x 1", 1 x 1.5" and 1 x 2"

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401479	3 Pack	6

Paragon Blended Paint Brush



- Bristle and synthetic mix filling provides a smooth finish and easy clean-up
- Well filled stock holds paint better
- Good length out provides extra workability
- Plastic Kaiser style handle offers comfort in use
- Full size range means all requirements are catered for
- Recommended for use with water and oil-based paints
- Packaged in plastic wallet packaging

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401370	0.5"	12
PET401387	1"	12
PET401394	1.5"	12
PET401400	2"	12
PET401417	2.5"	6
PET401424	3"	6

Paragon Blended Paint Brush 3 Pack



- 3 pack of Paragon Blended Paint Brush
- Contains 1 x 1", 1 x 1.5" and 1 x 2"

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401431	3 pack	6

## Praxis Synthetic Paint Brush



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish
- Suitable for use in all paint applications
- Comfortable shaped handle for ease of use
- Available in cost-saving multi-packs
- Packaged in plastic wallet packaging

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401486	1"	12
PET401493	1.5"	12
PET401509	2"	12
PET401516	2.5"	6
PET401523	3"	6
PET401530	4"	6

## Praxis Synthetic Paint Brush Multi-Pack



- 5 pack contains: 1 x 0.5", 1 x 1", 1 x 1.5" and 2 x 2"
- 10 pack contains: 2 x 0.5", 2 x 1", 3 x 1.5", 2 x 2" and 1 x 3"

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401547	5 pack	6
PET401554	10 pack	6

## Paragon Synthetic Lining Fitch



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish and easy clean up
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands and provides comfort in use
- Ideal for detail work
- Rust resistant ferrule
- Use with water and oil-based coatings

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407297	0.25"	12
PET407303	0.5"	12
PET407310	0.75"	12
PET407327	1"	12
PET407334	4 Piece Set	10

## Paragon Synthetic Round Sash Brush



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish and easy clean up
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands and provides comfort in use
- Ideal for use on intricate detail, edges and contours
- Rust resistant ferrule
- Use with water and oil-based coatings

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407341	15mm	12
PET407358	18mm	12
PET407365	21mm	12
PET407372	25mm	12
PET407389	4 Piece Set	12

Paragon Synthetic Radiator Brush



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish and easy clean up
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands and provides comfort in use
- Ideal for use in awkward areas
- Rust resistant ferrule
- Use with water and oil-based coatings

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407396	1.5"	8

Paragon Synthetic Furniture Brush Set



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish and easy clean up
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands and provides comfort in use
- Ideal for use on intricate details, and when painting furniture
- Rust resistant ferrule
- Use with water and oil-based coatings

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407402	Various	10

Paragon Synthetic Touch-Up Paint Brushes Paragon 5 Piece Artist Brush Set



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish and easy clean up
- Ideal for use with paint tester pots and for touch-up work
- Rust resistant ferrule
- Use with water and oil-based coatings

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407419	1.5"	12

- Fine camel hair and pure bristle
- Use with all paints, varnishes and glues
- Use for lines, stripes, crafts and touch-up jobs

Product No	Pack
PET402858	12



Premier Wall Brush



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish
- Extra thick stock holds a lot of paint
- Suitable for use in all paint applications
- Untreated wooden handle absorbs excess moisture from hands when in use
- Stainless steel ferrule resists rusting
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407426	6"	12

Paragon Wall Brush



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish
- Thick stock holds a lot of paint
- Suitable for use in all paint applications
- Stainless steel ferrule resists rusting
- Use with water and oil-based coatings
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407433	6"	12

Praxis Wall Brush



- Synthetic filament provides a smooth finish
- Suitable for use in all paint applications
- Comfortable shaped handle for ease of use
- Packaged in plastic wallet packaging

Product No	Size	Pack
PET403787	6"	6

Paragon Masonry Brush



- Bristle and synthetic mix filling is ideal for masonry coatings
- Robust plastic handle for comfort in use
- Packaged in plastic wallet packaging

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401561	4"	6

Predator Block Brush



- Synthetic filament is ideal for use on rough surfaces
- Ideal for timbercare, masonry and pasting
- Suitable for both paint and wallpaper paste
- Plastic body
- Screw in wooden handle
- Bucket clip for ease of use
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407440	5.5"	12

Paragon Block Brush



- Synthetic filament is ideal for use on rough surfaces
- Ideal for timbercare, masonry and pasting
- Suitable for both paint and wallpaper paste
- Plastic body
- Bucket clip for ease of use
- Packaged in re-usable cardboard packaging to help keep its shape

Product No	Size	Pack
PET407457	5.5"	12

Praxis Block Brush



- Pure lily bristle ideal for use on rough masonry surfaces
- Plastic body
- Screw in handle
- Bucket clip for ease of use

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401585	4.75"	12

Praxis Fence Brush



- Long synthetic filament for extra workability on fence panels
- Plastic body
- Screw in handle
- Bucket clip for ease of use

Product No	Size	Pack
PET401592	4"	12

### Premier Roller Sleeve

- Polyamide fabric – offering a superior finish
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Holds a large volume of paint
- Distinctive purple and white fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Exceptional paint pick up and finish
- For use with all paint types
- Choice of 3 nap lengths to suit all applications
- Exceptional value
- Distinctive cardboard keeper packaging for visual attraction and easy identification in store and sleeve storage after use



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET407600	Medium	9" x 1.5"	10
PET407617	Medium	9" x 1.75"	10
PET407624	Medium	12" x 1.75"	10
PET407631	Long	9" x 1.5"	10
PET407648	Long	9" x 1.75"	10
PET407655	Extra Long	9" x 1.5"	10
PET407662	Extra Long	9" x 1.75"	10
PET407679	Extra Long	12" x 1.75"	10

### Premier Glossing Roller Sleeve

- Wool blend woven fabric – for best results when applying gloss coatings and varnishes
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Very short pile eliminates air bubbles in gloss or low viscosity coatings
- Superior results on smooth surfaces
- Distinctive cardboard keeper packaging for visual attraction in store and sleeve storage after use



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401653	Very Short	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401660	Very Short	9" x 1.75"	10

### Predator Microfibre Roller Sleeve

- Microfibre fabric – provides a superior smooth finish
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Holds an exceptional volume of paint
- Distinctive red and white fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Exceptional paint pick up and finish
- For use with emulsion and water based paints on smooth or semi-rough surfaces
- Distinctive cardboard keeper packaging for visual attraction and easy identification in store and sleeve storage after use



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET406221	Medium	9" x 1.5"	10
PET407174	Medium	9" x 1.75"	10
PET406245	Medium	4" x 1.5"	10

### Paragon Roller Sleeve

- Woven acrylic fabric – offering superior durability
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Holds a large volume of paint
- Distinctive white and black fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Superior paint pick up and distribution
- Choice of 3 nap lengths to suit all applications
- Exceptional value
- Distinctive cardboard keeper packaging for visual attraction and easy identification in store and sleeve storage after use

Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401721	Short	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401738	Short	9" x 1.75"	10
PET401745	Medium	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401752	Medium	9" x 1.75"	10
PET401769	Medium	12" x 1.75"	10
PET401776	Long	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401783	Long	9" x 1.75"	10
PET402872	Long	12" x 1.75"	10



### Paragon Masonry Roller Sleeve

- Superior coverage and finish quality on masonry surfaces
- Extremely smooth, fast results with all paints
- Low-shed fabric is ideal for rough surfaces, pebble dash and masonry
- 32mm pile length applies coatings evenly to rough surfaces



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET405804	Very Long	9" x 1.5"	12
PET405811	Very Long	9" x 1.75"	12

### Praxis Roller Sleeve

- Knitted polyester fabric – for good results on smooth surfaces
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Good paint pick-up and distribution
- Choice of 2 nap lengths to suit most applications
- Exceptional value
- Packaging enables product to be displayed in store by hanging or on a shelf



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401837	Medium	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401844	Medium	9" x 1.75"	10
PET401851	Medium	12" x 1.75"	10
PET401868	Long	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401875	Long	9" x 1.75"	10

### Premier Heavy Duty Mini Sleeve

- Woven nylon fabric
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Particularly suited for heavy duty applications
- Perfect for coating steelwork and applying 2-pack coatings



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401684	Long	4"	10

### Premier Glossing Mini Sleeve

- Wool blend woven fabric – for best results when 'glossing'
- Thermalbonded construction
- Superior results on smooth surfaces



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401677	Very Short	4"	10

### Premier Glossing Mini Sleeve Twin Pack

- Wool blend woven fabric – for best results when 'glossing'
- Thermalbonded construction
- Superior results on smooth surfaces



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET403824	Very Short	4"	10

### Predator Microfibre Mini Sleeve

- Microfibre fabric – provides a superior smooth finish
- Holds an exceptional volume of paint
- Distinctive red and white fabric for easy identification after use
- Exceptional paint pick up and finish
- For use with emulsion and water based paints on smooth or semi-rough surfaces



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET406252	Medium	4"	10

### Paragon Jumbo Sleeve

- Woven acrylic fabric – offering superior durability
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Distinctive white and black fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Superior paint pick up and distribution



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET402889	Medium	4" Jumbo	6

### Paragon Mini Sleeve

- Woven acrylic fabric – offering superior durability
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Distinctive white and black fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Superior paint pick up and distribution



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401790	Medium	4"	10

### Paragon Mini Sleeve Twin Pack

- Woven acrylic fabric – offering superior durability
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Distinctive white and black fabric for easy identification after use, resulting in repeat sales
- Superior paint pick up and distribution



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET403831	Medium	4"	10

### Paragon Flocked Foam Mini Sleeve

- High density foam for holding an excellent amount of paint, and overlaid with very short pile flock for a super smooth finish
- Both ends rounded to avoid tramlines
- Fully glued construction
- Excellent results on smooth surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
PET406306	4"	10

### Paragon Foam Mini Sleeve

- Medium density foam for holding a good amount of paint
- Both ends rounded to avoid tramlines
- Fully glued construction
- Good results on smooth surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401820	4"	10

### Paragon Foam Mini Sleeve Twin Pack

- Medium density foam for holding a good amount of paint
- Both ends rounded to avoid tramlines
- Fully glued construction
- Good results on smooth surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401813	4"	10

### Praxis Mini Sleeve

- Knitted polyester fabric – for good results on smooth surfaces
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Good paint pick-up and distribution
- Exceptional value



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401899	Medium	4"	10

### Praxis Mini Sleeve Twin Pack

- Knitted polyester fabric – for good results on smooth surfaces
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Good paint pick-up and distribution
- Exceptional value



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET401882	Medium	4"	10

Sherlock Roller Frame



Product No	Size	Pack
R017	9" x 1.5"	6
ER317-9	9" x 1.75"	6

- Unique retaining spring prevents roller sleeve 'walking off'
- Easy one-rap sleeve removal
- Fiberglass reinforced nylon cage
- Heavy-duty chrome-plated shank
- Threaded handle

Premier Cage Format Roller Frame



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
PET401912	Screw Thread	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401929	Screw Thread	9" x 1.75"	10

- The professionals' choice
- Threaded handle
- Soft grip handle provides comfort in use
- 8mm wire shank offers extra strength and durability
- 4mm wire cage
- 1.5" and 1.75" cage diameter options
- Robust construction

Predator Headlock Roller Frame & Microfibre Sleeve

- The roller frames feature Headlock technology to make decorating tasks faster and easier
- The patented Headlock technology features a unique cartridge system that locks paint roller sleeves onto the roller frame
- Roller sleeves will not walk off Headlock roller frames
- Soft grip, push-fit handle provides comfort in use
- 1.5" cage diameter
- Microfibre fabric – provides a superior smooth finish
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Holds an exceptional volume of paint
- Distinctive red and white fabric for easy identification after use
- Exceptional paint pick up and finish
- For use with emulsion and water based paints on smooth or semi-rough surfaces



Product No	Pile	Size	Pack
PET406269	Medium	9" x 1.5"	10
PET407181	Medium	9" x 1.75"	10
PET406276	Medium	4" x 1.5"	10



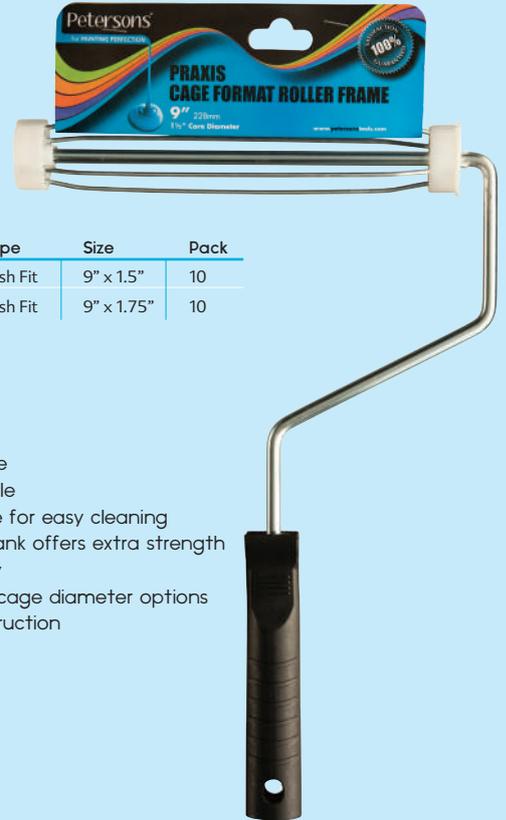
Paragon Cage Format Roller Frame



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
PET401936	Screw Thread	9" x 1.5"	10
PET401943	Screw Thread	9" x 1.75"	10

- The contractors' choice
- Threaded handle
- Soft grip handle provides comfort in use
- 8mm wire shank offers extra strength and durability
- 4mm wire cage
- 1.5" and 1.75" cage diameter options
- Robust construction

Praxis Cage Format Roller Frame



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
PET402735	Push Fit	9" x 1.5"	10
PET402827	Push Fit	9" x 1.75"	10

- The DIY choice
- Push-fit handle
- Plastic handle for easy cleaning
- 8mm wire shank offers extra strength and durability
- 1.5" and 1.75" cage diameter options
- Robust construction

Paragon Mini Frame



Product No	Handle Length	Size	Pack
PET401950	11"	4"	10

- Soft grip push-fit handle for comfort in use
- Accepts standard 4" mini sleeves, including all those in the Petersons range

Praxis Mini Frame



Product No	Handle Length	Size	Pack
PET401967	11"	4"	10
PET401974	22"	4"	10

- Plastic push-fit handle for comfort in use
- Accepts standard 4" mini sleeves, including all those in the Petersons range
- 2 length options available
- 22" length particularly useful for reaching awkward areas

### Paragon Double Arm Frame

- Robust construction
- Lightweight metal reduces user fatigue
- Flat section for easy cleaning
- Easy sleeve change
- For use with 12" sleeves only



Product No	Size	Pack
PET401905	12"	6

### Paragon Foam & Polyacrylic 17 Piece Roller Set

- Set consists of: 10 no. Paragon Mini Sleeves, 5 no. Paragon Foam Mini Sleeves, 1 no. 11" plastic handle mini frame and 1 no. 22" plastic handle mini frame



Product No	Pack
PET404661	12

### Praxis Polyester Combi Set

- Knitted polyester fabric – for good results on smooth surfaces
- Thermalbonded construction reduces fabric shed
- Good paint pick-up and distribution
- Exceptional value
- Plastic push-fit handle for comfort in use
- Handle length particularly useful for reaching awkward areas



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403848	4"	6

### Praxis Foam & Polyester Combi Set

- Knitted polyester fabric and medium density foam sleeves both provide good results on smooth surfaces
- Good paint pick-up and distribution
- Exceptional value
- Plastic push-fit handle for comfort in use
- Handle length particularly useful for reaching awkward areas



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403855	4"	6

### Paragon Polyacrylic 9" Roller Set

- Set consists of: 2 no. Paragon 9" Medium Pile Roller Sleeves, 1 no. Paragon Cage Format Roller Frame and 1 no. plastic paint tray
- With sturdy tray design and heat-seal packaging



Product No	Pack
PET401981	12

### Praxis Polyester 9" Roller Set

- Set consists of: 2 no. 9" Praxis Medium Pile Roller Sleeves, 1 no. roller frame with Headlock™ technology, and 1 no. 9" plastic paint tray
- Includes the same great Praxis Roller Sleeve as available separately
- Frame features Headlock™ technology which is a unique cartridge system that locks the paint roller sleeve onto the roller frame
- Roller sleeves will not walk off Headlock™ roller frames
- Sturdy tray design with large paint well
- Unique design stacks neatly together for in-store display



Product No	Pack
PET402025	12

## Praxis Polyester 6 Sleeve Roller Set

- Set consists of: 6 no. 9" medium pile polyester roller sleeves, 1 no. 9" cage format plastic handle roller frame and 1 no. 9" plastic paint tray



Product No	Pack
PET404654	12

## Paragon Masonry Roller Set

- Set consists of: 1 no. 9" acrylic long pile roller sleeve, 1 no. 9" Paragon Cage Format Roller Frame, 1 no. 4" Paragon Masonry Brush and 1 no. 9" plastic paint tray
- Sturdy paint tray design
- Long pile sleeve is ideal for rough masonry
- Robust plastic and soft grip roller frame handle for comfort in use
- With innovative heat-seal packaging



Product No	Pack
PET406283	12

### Paragon 12 Piece Painting Set

- Set contains: 9" paint tray, 9" roller frame, 9" polyacrylic roller sleeve x 2, 4" roller frame, 4" polyacrylic roller sleeve x 4, 4" foam roller sleeve x 2, 2" synthetic paint brush
- With sturdy tray design and heat-seal packaging



Product No	Pack
PET407198	12

### Praxis 11 Piece Painting Set

- Set contains: 12' x 9' polythene dust sheet, paint brushes x 3, 4" paint tray, 4" plastic handle mini frame, 4" foam sleeve, 4" polyester sleeve, 9" paint tray, 9" plastic handle roller frame, 9" medium pile polyester sleeve



Product No	Pack
PET402032	12

### Paragon Polyacrylic 4" Roller Set

- Available in 2 sleeve or 6 sleeve variants
- Set consists of: Paragon Mini Sleeves, 1 no. Paragon Mini Frame, and 1 no. 4" plastic paint tray



Product No	Type	Pack
PET401998	2 sleeve	12
PET406290	6 sleeve	12

### Paragon Foam 4" Roller Set

- Set consists of: 2 no. Paragon Foam Mini Roller Sleeves, 1 no. Paragon Mini Frame and 1 no. 4" plastic paint tray



Product No	Pack
PET402001	12

### Praxis Foam & Polyester 4" Roller Set

- Includes one of each: 4" paint tray, 4" mini frame, 4" polyester mini sleeve, and 4" foam sleeve
- Innovative space saving packaging design
- With heat seal packaging



Product No	Pack
PET402018	36

### Praxis Edge Trimmer

- Innovative tool to help the DIY painter achieve a professional finish
- Ideal for precision painting at wall/wall and wall/ceiling junctions
- Plastic guide wheels follow contour of adjoining surface for easy cutting-in
- Flocked pad for all paint types
- Simple and effective
- Replacement pad available



Product No	Type	Pack
PET402087	Trimmer	10
PET402094	Replacement Pad	6

## Paragon Paint Tray

- Four size options for all applications
- Manufactured in strong, robust plastic
- Designs include a pouring lip



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402506	4"	10
PET402513	9"	10
PET405958	11"	10
PET402520	15"	10

## Paragon Paint Scuttle

- Manufactured in strong, robust plastic
- Capacity gradations included for easy measuring
- Strong steel handle
- 2.5L and 5L fit up to 4" size sleeves, 10L fits up to 9" size sleeves, 15L fits up to 15" size sleeves and 25L fits up to 18" size sleeves



Product No	Size	Pack
PET403251	2.5L	10
PET405705	5L	10
PET402438	10L	10
PET402537	15L	10
PET403794	25L	10

### Paragon Paint Kettle

- Robust white plastic
- Rounded lip for clean paint removal
- Wire handle with indentation for bucket hook
- Stackable
- Two size options and lids available



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402469	1L	10
PET402476	1L Lid	10
PET402483	2.5L	10
PET402490	2.5L Lid	10

### EZ Paint Pail

- 1.4L capacity
- Soft grip handle
- Design includes magnetic brush holder
- Nestable for compact instore display
- Disposable liners available for quick colour change and easy clean-up



Product No	Type	Pack
PC2	Pail	12
PCL6	Liner 6 Pack	8

### Paintwiz Kettle Liners

- Less mess: never wash another paint kettle again!
- Save time: cuts cleanup time to one minute without water!
- Quick changes: swap liners when working with multiple colours
- Handy for breaks: tighten tie-tape to keep paint and tools fresh
- Longer life: keeps kettle pristine and extends its useful life
- Less waste: snip a corner and squeeze excess paint back into its container
- Water kind: waterless cleanup eliminates paint-laden drain water
- Versatile: suitable for water and solvent-based paints



Product No	Size	Pack
73332	2.5L 8 Pack	10

### Paintwiz Scuttle Liners

- Less mess: never wash another paint scuttle again!
- Save time: cuts cleanup time to one minute without water!
- Quick changes: swap liners when working with multiple colours
- Handy for breaks: tighten tie-tape to keep paint and tools fresh
- Longer life: keeps scuttle pristine and extends its useful life
- Less waste: snip a corner and squeeze excess paint back into its container
- Water kind: waterless cleanup eliminates paint-laden drain water
- Versatile: suitable for water and solvent-based paints



Product No	Size	Pack
73334	5L 8 Pack	10
73335	10L 8 Pack	10
73336	15L 8 Pack	10
73337	25L 8 Pack	10

## Praxis Roller Pole

- Lightweight one-section metal extension pole
- Metal threaded tip for durability
- Push-fit pole adaptor included
- Plastic end cap



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402070	1.2m	24

## Paragon Twist Lock Roller Pole

- Twist lock mechanism
- Lightweight construction to reduce user fatigue
- Threaded tip with additional push fit adaptor
- Used by DIY and trade



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402063	1.0-2.0m	24

## Paragon Pin Lock Roller Pole

- Pin lock mechanism for stability in use
- Robust fiberglass and aluminium construction
- Durable threaded tip
- Available in the most popular size for trade use



Product No	Size	Pack
PET402049	1.2-2.4m	12

## Sherlock Roller Pole

- Thumb-release pin locking device means no slipping
- Hexagonal section aluminium inner pole – no twisting and easy to clean
- Soft grip handle
- Fiberglass outer pole
- Universal zinc diecast threaded tip
- 6" locking increments
- Maintenance kits available



Product No	Size	Pack
R053	1' - 2'	6
R054	2' - 4'	6
R055	4' - 8'	6
R056	6' - 12'	3
R057	8' - 16'	3

## Sherlock Maintenance Kit

- Provides convenient field repair of Sherlock Roller Poles
- Complete set of parts for spring, tip or lever replacement



Product No	Pack
FR950	3

## Essentials Push-Fit Pole Adaptor

- Converts existing screw threaded extension pole for use with push on paint roller frames
- Tough and hard-wearing



Product No	Pack
76300	12

## Essentials Paint Can Opener

- Opens paint cans quickly and easily
- Extra functionality includes use as a bottle opener, nail pull, and a basic screw driver head
- Cut from strong steel
- Great pocket size makes this an essential tool for professional painters and a useful tool for around the home



Product No	Pack
73510	30

## Can & Bottle Opener

- Lifts standard paint can lids and bottle tops
- Supplied in a display bucket of 100 pieces



Product No	Pack
CBO100	1

## Spiral Paint Mixer

- Fits all drill chucks for easy mixing
- Mixes most viscous fluids quickly and easily
- All steel heavy-duty construction



Product No	Size	Pack
SM1	50mm dia.	10
SM5	100mm dia.	5

## Paint Shield

- Stainless steel edge trim guide
- Straight edge
- 2 size options



Product No	Size	Pack
PS1	24"	10
PS2	12"	10

## Extension Brush Holder

- Attaches brushes and tools to extension poles giving extra reach
- Swivel head adjustment
- Secure clamping of tool
- Manufactured from shatterproof plastic



Product No	Pack
EBH	10

## Seal & Save

- Rollers stay fresh for hours, days, even weeks!
- Simply insert paint roller sleeve or brush and tightly seal
- Extend the life of roller sleeves and brushes
- Save time and effort with fewer clean ups
- Less mess and easy to use and reuse
- Fits up to 9" roller sleeves



Product No	Pack
73501	12

### Swivel Pail Hook

- Holds paint can safely on ladder
- Safe handle retaining clip
- Swivel for left or right hand use
- All chromed metal construction



Product No	Pack
SPH	10

### 4-In-1 Screwdriver

- Manufactured from high-torque, fibreglass reinforced composite material
- Non-slip, ergonomic grip
- Visible bit storage
- Powerful rare earth 'Neodymium' magnet
- Supplied with 4 specially hardened bits – 2 x flat and 2 x Philips
- Electronic safe
- Heavy duty but lightweight
- Supplied in a counter display carton



Product No	Pack
SD41	10

### Praxis 3 Piece Scraper Set

- Set includes 1 each 25mm, 40mm, and 60mm scrapers for a wide variety of uses
- Wooden handles
- Flexible stainless steel blades
- Ideal for stripping paint and applying surface fillers



Product No	Pack
PET402209	10

### Essentials Window Scraper

- Scrape paint, stickers, adhesive residue and more
- Suitable for glass and tiles
- Compatible with 60mm blades
- Safety cap included



Product No	Pack
53350	10

### Safety Glass Scraper

- Retractable blade
- Automatic blade lock
- Intermediate blade position prevents blade sliding out when in use
- All metal construction
- Uses standard single edge blades (SEB10)
- Includes 5 spare blades



Product No	Pack
GS	10

### Mini Glass Scraper

- Handy pocket size
- Uses standard single edge blades (SEB10)
- Open or close with easy push-button lock



Product No	Pack
GSM	10

## Glass & Tile Scraper

- 4" wide replaceable blade
- Push-button blade replacement action
- Robust construction
- Soft grip handle
- Replacement blades available (WSB)



Product No	Size	Pack
GTS	4 inch	10

## Carbide Scraper

- Replaceable diamond honed blade
- Extra long life blades last 50 times longer than carbon steel
- Soft grip handle with a metal hammer-end
- Lightweight aluminium body
- Replacement blades available (CB20)



Product No	Size	Pack
CBS20	2 inch	5

## Wallcovering & Flooring Stripper

- Soft grip handle with blade storage
- Light and strong aluminium head
- Includes blade guard
- 30cm long handle
- Replacement blades available (WSB)



Product No	Size	Pack
WPS	4 inch	5

## Heavy Duty Scraper

- Pre-loaded dual-edge blade: razor edge for fine scraping, blunter edge for tougher jobs
- Tool-free blade change
- Clip-on blade cover



Product No	Size	Handle Length	Pack
00951	4 inch	240mm	8
00952	4 inch	300mm	8

## Heavy Duty Blades

- Dual-edge blade
- Razor edge for fine scraping
- Blunter edge for tougher jobs



Product No	Size	Pack
00950	4 inch	10

### Snap-Off Knife

- Blade auto retracts – stay safe, reduce injury
- Manual override for complete control when needed
- Built-in scoring fin
- Precision cuts on wallcoverings, paper and other light sheet materials



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
00930	9mm	With Blade	10
00934	9mm	Without Blade	10
00931	18mm	With Blade	10
00935	18mm	Without Blade	10

### Snap-Off Blades

- Precision cuts on wallcoverings, paper and other light sheet materials



Product No	Size	Pack
00902	9mm 10 Pack	10
00904	9mm 50 Pack	5
00912	18mm 10 Pack	10
00914	18mm 50 Pack	5

### Snap-Off Blades Sharps Bin

- For safe disposal of 9mm and 18mm snap-off blades



Product No	Pack
00945	10

### Retractable Utility Knife

- Heavy duty die cast metal body
- Retractable blade
- 3 cutting positions
- Steel blade slider
- Includes 3 blades
- Powder coated finish
- Replacement blades available (RKB5)



Product No	Pack
SLK	10

### Soft Grip Snap Off Knife

- Soft grip and ABS plastic body
- Stainless steel track and blades
- Auto-lock function



Product No	Size	Pack
RK13	9mm	10
RK7	18mm	10

### Replacement Blades

#### Single Edge Blades

Product No	Pack
SEB10	10



#### Universal Stripper Blades

Product No	Size	Pack
WSB	4 inch	10



#### Carbide Blades

Product No	Size	Pack
CB20	2 inch	5



#### Utility Knife Blades

Product No	Size	Pack
RKB5	3 notch	10





relay.global



# HARDWARE 2026

## LPG Hose

- Pressure hose designed for propane-butane gas
- Exceptionally resistant to damage caused by contact with hot objects
- Temperature range -10/+50°C
- Safety certificate
- Standard version: outside - orange, inside - black



Product No	Size	Pack
20-001	9mm x 3mm x 50m	1

### Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
20-680	9mm x 3mm x 60m	1

## Acetylene Hose

- Pressure hose designed for acetylene
- Exceptionally resistant to damage caused by contact with hot objects
- Temperature range -15/+50°C
- Safety certificate
- Standard version: outside - red, inside - black



Product No	Size	Pack
20-010	9mm x 3mm x 50m	1

### Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
20-682	9mm x 3mm x 60m	1

## Oxygen Hose

- Pressure hose designed for oxygen
- Exceptionally resistant to damage caused by contact with hot objects
- Temperature range -15/+50°C
- Safety certificate
- Standard version: outside - blue, inside - black



Product No	Size	Pack
20-020	6mm x 3mm x 50m	1

### Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
20-684	6mm x 3mm x 80m	1

## Technical Hose

- PVC hose with textile reinforcement designed for all pesticides, air, light chemicals and food in compliance with the Commission Regulation (EU) No 10/2011 for type A-B-C simulants
- Temperature range -10/+60°C
- Phthalate free colourless version hose



Product No	Size	Pack
20-272	6mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-273	8mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-274	10mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-278	19mm x 3mm x 50m	1
20-280	32mm x 4.5mm x 25m	1

## Multipurpose PVC Reinforced Hose

- Pressure hose designed for compressed air, light chemicals and oil-free substances
- Temperature range -10/+60°C
- Safety certificate, food quality certificate
- Colourless version hose



Product No	Size	Pack
20-102N	6mm x 2.5mm x 50m	1
20-103	8mm x 2.5mm x 50m	1
20-105	10mm x 3mm x 50m	1
20-106	12.5mm x 3mm x 50m	1
20-107	16mm x 3.5mm x 50m	1
20-108	19mm x 3.5mm x 50m	1
20-109	25mm x 4.5mm x 50m	1

### Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
20-670	6mm x 2.5mm x 110m	1
20-671	8mm x 2.5mm x 80m	1
20-672	10mm x 3mm x 50m	1
20-673	12.5mm x 3mm x 40m	1
20-674	16mm x 3.5mm x 30m	1
20-675	19mm x 3.5mm x 30m	1
20-676	25mm x 4.5mm x 20m	1

## Multipurpose PVC Hose

- Low-pressure hose designed for compressed air, light chemicals and oil-free substances
- Temperature range -10/+60°C
- Safety certificate, food quality certificate
- Colourless version hose



Product No	Size	Pack
20-400	4mm x 1mm x 50m	1
20-402	6mm x 1.5mm x 50m	1
20-403	8mm x 1.5mm x 50m	1
20-404	10mm x 1.5mm x 50m	1
20-405	12.5mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-406	16mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-427	19.5mm x 2.5mm x 50m	1
20-428	25mm x 3mm x 50m	1

### Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
20-660	4mm x 1mm x 330m	1
20-661	6mm x 1.5mm x 160m	1
20-662	8mm x 1.5mm x 120m	1
20-664	10mm x 1.5mm x 100m	1
20-665	12mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-666	16mm x 2mm x 50m	1
20-667	19mm x 3mm x 35m	1



### Ultimate Super Glue

- Instant bond for fast repairs
- Works across multiple materials
- Sets 2x faster than standard Gorilla Super Glue, ideal for quick fixes and repairs
- Penetrates deeply into small cracks and crevices to form an instant, strong bond
- Impact-Tough formula provides enhanced resistance to wear and tear



Product No	Size	Pack
118007	15g	6

### Ultimate Tape

- Incredibly strong heavy-duty tape, 5x stronger than original Gorilla Tape
- Designed for both indoor and outdoor use
- One loop can hold 350+kg
- Weather-resistant outer shell for durability
- High tensile cloth backing for improved strength
- Double-thick, high-tack adhesive for maximum grab and adhesion
- Extra-thick adhesive sticks to smooth, rough, and uneven surfaces



Product No	Size	Pack
118263	11m	6

### Ultimate Speed Grab Adhesive

- Fastest grab adhesive in the Gorilla range
- Instant hold, ideal for large or vertical applications
- Ultra-strong bond with no need for nails or screws
- Up to 10 minutes working time
- 100% waterproof
- Paintable 30 minutes after application
- Gap-filling capability up to 1 inch/2.5cm
- Withstands extreme temperatures
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use



Product No	Size	Pack
118049	266ml	12

## Gorilla Glue

- Incredibly strong
- Ideal for most household fixes
- Bonds stone, metal, wood, ceramic, foam, glass, brick, concrete and more
- Can be used internally and externally
- 100% waterproof and temperature resistant
- Sandable, paintable and stainable



Product No	Size	Pack
1044202	60ml	5
1044404	115ml	8
1044805	250ml	6

## Gorilla Glue Clear

- So clear it's virtually invisible
- Foam-free formula that doesn't expand when curing
- Seamless glue lines for a highly professional finish
- Ideal for glass applications, broken tiles, stone work and nearly all clear fixes



Product No	Size	Pack
1244002	50ml	5
1244401	110ml	8

## Gorilla Glue Clear Gel

- A versatile, all-purpose adhesive that is incredibly strong and durable
- The thick, no-run gel formula is easy to dispense, requires no gripping and is great for DIY projects and repairs
- Ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Use on glass, ceramic, metal, stone, wood, foam and more
- Crystal clear and non-foaming



Product No	Size	Pack
114360	51ml	6

## Gorilla Super Glue

- Great impact strength
- Unique rubber particles provide built-in shock resistance for a less brittle bond
- Anti-clog cap with metal pin keeps nozzle clean and air tight
- Bonds just about anything
- Sticks to rubber, paper, wood, metal, ceramics, leather, most plastics and more
- Dries in 30-60 seconds



Product No	Size	Pack
404101	3g 2 Pack	10
4044201	15g	6
4044251	25g	6

## Gorilla Super Glue Brush & Nozzle

- Two ways to dispense for control and accuracy
- High strength and quick set-time make this the go-to product for a variety of household projects
- Developed for long-lasting repairs in an instant
- Dries in 10-30 seconds and is reinforced with rubber for increased impact resistance
- Stands up to wear and tear unlike any other instant glue
- Anti-clog cap with a metal pin inside to ensure an airtight seal for maximum reusability



Product No	Size	Pack
4044501	12g	6

## Gorilla Super Glue Gel

- No run, control gel formula
- Great for use on vertical surfaces
- Bonds in 10 seconds
- Impact-tough
- Instant repairs on smaller, indoor projects
- Perfect for use on wood, stone, metal, ceramics, brick, paper, rubber and more
- Sandable
- Reduced clogging, with anti-clog tip
- Only 1 dab per sq. inch recommended



Product No	Size	Pack
4044601	3g 2 Pack	10
4044401	15g	6

### Gorilla Super Glue Micro Precise

- The same strong and fast formula, now in a precise dispensing tool designed to fit comfortably in-hand
- Provides an easy-to-use, precise application
- Applies only the amount of glue required, in the exact place
- Anti-clog cap to ensure an airtight seal for maximum reusability



Product No	Size	Pack
4044702	5g	6

### Gorilla Epoxy

- Dries crystal clear
- Ideal for areas where an invisible bond is required
- Fills voids and bonds uneven vertical surfaces
- 5 minute setting time
- Withstands moderate exposure to water



Product No	Size	Pack
6044001	25ml	10

### Gorilla Contact Adhesive

- A flexible, fast-setting, crystal clear glue that creates a strong, permanent bond
- Paintable and waterproof
- Repositionable - holds in seconds but allows flexibility when positioning
- Ideal for fabrics, it is washing machine safe and can withstand rain
- Applies and dries clear - ideal for glass



Product No	Size	Pack
2144001	75g	6

### Gorilla Wood Glue

- Incredibly strong
- Engineered to meet the demands of professional contractors and woodworkers
- Clamp time of just 20 minutes on most materials
- Internal and external use
- D3 water resistance
- Dries to a natural colour



Product No	Size	Pack
5044401	118ml	12
5044800	236ml	12
5044181	532ml	12
5044361	1L	4

### Gorilla Heavy Duty Grab Adhesive

- Grabs virtually anything instantly
- All-purpose way to bond building materials
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Can be used underwater
- Withstands extreme temperatures
- Gap-filling properties
- Paintable
- Ideal for use on wall partitioning, paneling, bathrooms, kitchens, worktops, flooring, decking, stonework and more



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
2044101	White	290ml	12
2044311	White	200ml	6
2044301	White	80ml	6
2044402	Clear	270ml	12

### Gorilla All-Conditions Sealant

- All-purpose, multi-surface sealant
- Perfect for both indoor and outdoor projects
- Repels and prevents the growth of mould and mildew
- Can be exposed to water in just 30 minutes after application
- Waterproof, shrink and crack proof
- Lifetime guarantee



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
1144011	White	295ml	12
1144111	Clear	295ml	12

## Gorilla Tape

- Extra strong grip
- Double-thick adhesive fills in gaps on all surfaces
- Sticks easily to wood, stone, stucco and brick
- Tough all-weather shell
- Tight woven backing makes it extra strong
- Available in handy 1" roll



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
3044001	Black	48mm x 11m	6
3044011	Black	48mm x 32m	6
3044301	Black	73mm x 27m	6
3044401	Black	25mm x 9m	12
30444601	White	48mm x 27m	6
3044901	Silver	48mm x 32m	6

## Gorilla Tape Crystal Clear

- Combines high strength with ultimate clarity
- Incredibly strong and perfect for virtually invisible repairs
- Forms a flexible, airtight seal, indoors and out - it even sticks underwater
- Hand tearable with an ultra-strong adhesive layer
- Perfect for professionals, DIY, crafting and everyday uses
- Use for sealing paddling pools, repairing camping equipment, phone screens and more



Product No	Size	Pack
3044701	48mm X 8.2m	6

## Gorilla All-Weather Extreme Tape

- Withstands extreme weather
- 100% waterproof and holds strong in rain, snow, sun, and extreme weather conditions
- Extra-durable
- Resists cracking and peeling caused by weather extremes
- Strong, reinforced backing offers incredible strength yet can still be ripped neatly by hand
- The butyl adhesive creates a long-lasting bond which can withstand climatic extremes



Product No	Size	Pack
3044021	48mm x 11m	6

## Gorilla Waterproof Patch & Seal Tape

- Extra-strong adhesive tape designed to patch holes, cracks, gaps and tears
- Perfect for instantly repairing emergency leaks
- The rubberised, UV-resistant backing can be flexed and stretched before application to adapt to the surface
- Once the extra strong tape has bonded, it stays that way
- Suitable for hot, cold, wet and dry conditions
- Forms a permanent bond and provides a waterproof barrier, indoors and out
- Great for: roofing, flashing, window frames, gutters, drainage pipes, tarpaulins, caravans, trailers, camping, pond liners, paddling pools and inflatables



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
3044721	Black	100mm x 3m	3
3044751	Clear	100mm x 3m	3

## Gorilla Heavy Duty Mounting Tape

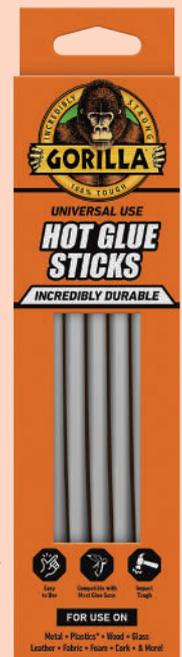
- Provides a quick and easy solution to mount and repair where traditional fasteners can't
- Industrial strength clear tape
- Grips to smooth and rough surfaces, delivering an instant and weatherproof bond
- Indoor and outdoor use



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
3044101	Clear	25mm x 1.5m	6
3044111	Clear	25mm Squares	6
3044121	Clear	25mm x 3.8m	5
3044201	Black	25mm x 1.5m	6

## Gorilla Hot Glue Sticks

- Incredibly tough and versatile hot glue sticks for crafts and repairs
- Designed to provide a strong, long-term hold on various materials, including hard-to-bond surfaces
- Weather-resistant bond, suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Compatible with most glue guns
- Solvent-free clear formula with no odour, even when heated



Product No	Size	Pack
119276	203mm	8

### Gorilla Waterproof Wrap & Seal

- Self-fusing emergency repair tape for instant leak repairs
- Flexible tape that bonds to itself without adhesive
- Seals out water, air, and moisture – even under pressure
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use
- Easy to remove without leaving residue or damage



Product No	Size	Pack
115176	2.4m	5

### Gorilla Waterproof Coat & Seal Spray

- A flexible, rubberised repair spray that seals out water, air and moisture
- Perfect for repairing leaks, the spray is accurate and easy to apply
- The self levelling formula seals and protects by smoothly covering small gaps and cracks to create a weatherproof, watertight seal
- Great for use on roofing, gutters, conservatories, drainage pipes, windows, caravans, external chimneys and more



Product No	Size	Pack
1151736	450ml	6

### Gorilla Heavy Duty Expanding Foam

- Indoor and outdoor use
- Multi purpose, high density and gap filling
- Precise control makes it easy to apply
- Seals out water, air, moisture, and pests
- Reduces drafts
- Temperature and weather resistant
- Adheres to all common building surfaces
- Great for: attics, doors, crawlspaces, floors, garage doors, masonry, plumbing, vents, PVC, windows, skylights and more



Product No	Size	Pack
114972	340ml	6

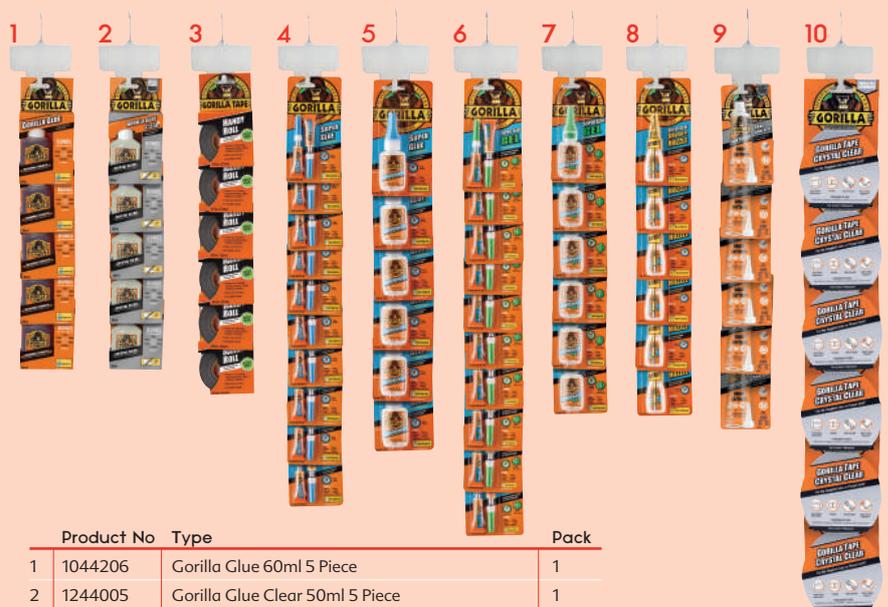
### Gorilla Heavy Duty Spray Adhesive

- Heavy duty permanent bond
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Repositionable
- Dries clear
- Photo safe
- Multi purpose, multi surface
- For DIY, craft, office, and upholstery use
- Bonds wood, MDF, metals, fabric, plastic, foam, paper, glass, leather, felt, stone, ceramics and more



Product No	Size	Pack
114943	400ml	6

### Gorilla Clipstrips



	Product No	Type	Pack
1	1044206	Gorilla Glue 60ml 5 Piece	1
2	1244005	Gorilla Glue Clear 50ml 5 Piece	1
3	3044405	Gorilla Tape 25mm x 9m 12 Piece	1
4	4044104	Gorilla Super Glue 3g 2 Pack 10 Piece	1
5	4044209	Gorilla Super Glue 15g 6 Piece	1
6	4044602	Gorilla Super Glue Gel 3g 2 Pack 10 Piece	1
7	4044407	Gorilla Super Glue Gel 15g 6 Piece	1
8	4044503	Gorilla Super Glue Brush & Nozzle 12g 6 Piece	1
9	2044005	Gorilla Heavy Duty Grab Adhesive 80ml 6 Piece	1
10	3044703	Gorilla Tape Crystal Clear 48mm x 8.2m 6 Piece	1

## Sinks, Showers & Baths Unblocker

- A sodium hydroxide solution
- Designed to clear fat, grease and hair from kitchen sink, basin, bath and shower waste outlets



Product No	Size	Pack
KOKB.50	500ml	6
KOKB001	1L	4

## Drains, Toilets & Urinals

- Unblocks outside drains, toilets and urinals
- Contains wetting agent to accelerate action, suspend material and improve flow
- Ready to use formulation
- Breaks down the fats, grease and hair that commonly cause blockages or slow running wastes, leaving waste pipes clean and sanitized



Product No	Size	Pack
KODT.50	500ml	6
KODT001	1L	4

## Biological Drain Treatment

- Active against all fats, carbohydrates, proteins and cellulose, without the need of any harmful or corrosive chemicals
- Safe for all drains, including septic tanks
- Can be used regularly as a maintenance product



Product No	Size	Pack
KOBD001	1L	6

## Septic Tank Treatment

- Contains beneficial natural organisms to effectively digest septic tank waste, maintaining the balance required to ensure optimum efficiency of the system



Product No	Size	Pack
KOST001	1L	4

## Household Ammonia

- Multi-purpose cleaner and laundry aid
- Cleans and degreases
- Also used to remove wax polish from floors



Product No	Size	Pack
AMMO.50	500ml	6

## Max Disinfectant

- A new generation formula that kills 99.9% of bacteria and viruses including Covid 19
- The all-purpose, ready-to-use formulation requires no dilution and contains no colours or perfumes to taint surfaces
- Kills 99.9% of bacteria and viruses, including: Bactericidal, Yeasticidal, Bactericidal + Yeasticidal, Fungicidal, Full Virucidal + SARS-CoV 2, Salmonella, Listeria, and Campylobactor



Product No	Size	Pack
KOODI01	1L	4

### Caustic Soda

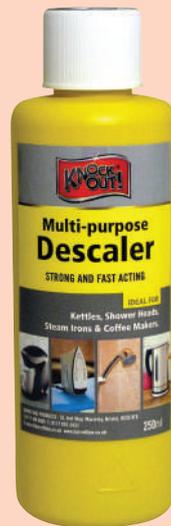
- Granules for dissolving in cold water to clear blocked drains and clean surfaces
- Can also be used to strip paint when neutralising with white vinegar
- Where kitchen waste disposal units are fitted or connected to a septic tank, use Knockout Biological Drain Treatment



Product No	Size	Pack
CSA6.50	500g	6
CSA6001	1kg	6
CSAK004	4kg	1

### Multi-Purpose Descaler

- Strong and fast acting
- Use for descaling kettles, shower heads, and steam irons
- Efficient formic acid based formula removes limescale



Product No	Size	Pack
DEAK.25	250ml	12

### Mould Stain Cleaner

- Cleans and bleaches stains caused by mould spores, fungus and algae from most surfaces including grout and the surface of silicone seals and other damp areas
- Once cleaned and with regular use it will help prevent re-growth and the reappearance of fungal stains
- With a 360° head for ease of use and accurate spray action
- For interior or exterior use



Product No	Size	Pack
KOMS.50	500ml	6

### Anti-Fog Glass Cleaner

- Amazing fog preventing coating
- Cleans then leaves a fog beating film behind
- Great for steamy bathrooms and kitchens



Product No	Size	Pack
KOAF.50	500ml	6

### Rapid Rescue Stain Remover

- Eco friendly yet powerful stain and smell remover (not perfumed)
- Beneficial natural microbes literally eat the stain and smell
- Won't damage surfaces
- Removes: food (including dairy and red wine), pet mess and smell, child accidents and sickness, smoke/cigarette smells
- Multiple uses in the home and trade
- Can be used on carpets, soft furnishings, hard floors, and in vehicles



Product No	Size	Pack
KORR.75	750ml	6

### Oil & Grease Remover

- Ready to use oil and grease cleaner
- Removes stubborn oil and grease stains
- Can be used neat to directly treat the stain
- Suitable for use on concrete, stone, and brick paths and driveways and all paving materials
- Not suitable for use on tarmac
- Ideal for general cleaning, degreasing, grime and dirt removal
- Can be applied by brush, cloth or mop
- Low odour formulation



Product No	Size	Pack
KOGR004	4L	4

**ZERO  
IN**

**PROBLEM  
INSECT CONTROL  
SOLVED**



**HOME-SAFE  
SOLUTIONS**  
for a fly and  
wasp-free summer

**ZERO  
IN**

**Air Ace™**

**DAMP  
CONTROL**



**PROBLEM SOLVED**  
The new damp and mould cure  
range to protect household  
health and wellbeing

### Air Ace No Spill Dehumidifier

- All-in-one pouch design with No Spill 500ml fill capacity
- Sealed reservoir with one way membrane prevents leaks and spills
- Convenient - fits neatly onto window ledges and shelves, or fits discreetly into cupboards
- Refreshes room areas and prevents bad odours



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
ZER260	Fragrance Free	300g	12
ZER261	Lavender	300g	12

### Air Ace Wardrobe Moisture Trap

- All-in-one pouch design with No Spill 500ml fill capacity
- Convenient hang-hook for wardrobe rails and hanging securely around the home
- Prevents damp and mould build up on stored clothing
- Reduces odours and refreshes stored clothing



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
ZER269	Fragrance Free	300g	12
ZER268	Lavender	300g	12

### Air Ace Refillable Dehumidifier

- Refillable dehumidifiers with 500ml capacity
- effective wherever damp is a problem
- Destroy bad odours around the home
- Ideal for laundry rooms, bathrooms, kitchen and utility rooms, as well as conservatories
- Also effective in boats and caravans
- Reusable design can be refilled using ZER265



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
ZER262	Fragrance Free	300g	6
ZER263	Lavender	300g	6

### Air Ace Compact Dehumidifier 3 Pack

- Fragrance free single-use moisture trap with 250ml capacity
- Compact disposable design ideal for cupboards, closets, toilets and smaller spaces
- Great value triple pack



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER266	3 pack	6

### Air Ace Damp Free Moisture Absorber Refill Crystals

- Fragrance free crystals in easy-pour packaging with integral handle
- Resealable pack design for long lasting and secure storage
- Refills ZER262 and ZER263 Refillable Dehumidifiers up to 7 times



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER265	2kg	6

### Air Ace Damp Control Display

- Display contains:
- 60no. ZER260
  - 60no. ZER261
  - 54no. ZER262
  - 54no. ZER263
  - 48no. ZER265
  - 60no. ZER269
  - 60no. ZER268
  - 60no. ZER266



Product No	Pack
DD017	1



# Free To Go<sup>®</sup>

**THE NEW  
SUSTAINABLE AND  
WELFARE-FRIENDLY  
WAY TO CONTROL  
MICE**

**Back To  
Nature** 

## Safe Space

-  Catch them, put them out
-  Shelter and food provided
-  Harmless to mice
-  Easy to use and biodegradable



**Free To Go Biodegradable Multi-Catch Mouse Trap**

- Welfare-friendly mouse traps provide a safe and secure space for mice to be caught and returned Back To Nature
- Plastic-free and biodegradable habitat provides shelter and food for relocated mice
- Ready-baited, self-setting and easy to use
- Good for the mice. Good for the environment



Product No	Pack
STV209	6

**Free To Go Biodegradable Mouse Trap**

- Welfare-friendly mouse traps provide a safe and secure space for mice to be caught and returned Back To Nature
- Plastic-free and biodegradable habitat provides shelter and food for relocated mice
- Ready-baited, self-setting and easy to use
- Good for the mice. Good for the environment



Product No	Pack
STV208	6

**Free To Go Reusable Multi-Catch Mouse Trap**

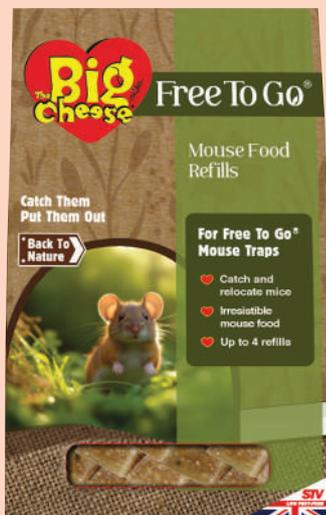
- Durable, suitable for use indoors and out, refillable using STV200 Free To Go Mouse Food
- Self-setting mechanism for ease of use
- Good for the mice. Good for the environment



Product No	Pack
STV202	6

**Free To Go Mouse Food Refills**

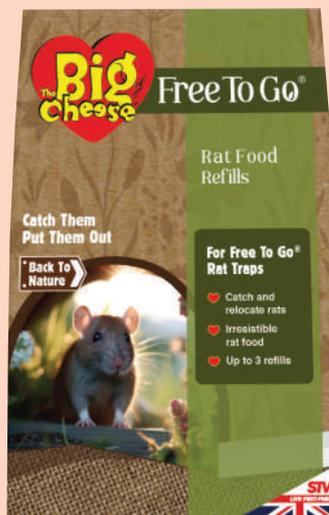
- Irresistible Free To Go Mouse Food made with food-grade ingredients
- Stay-fresh recipe for long-lasting results indoors and out
- Designed exclusively for Free To Go traps
- Good for the mice. Good for the environment



Product No	Size	Pack
STV200	15 x 10g	6

**Free To Go Rat Food Refills**

- Irresistible Free To Go Rat Food made with food-grade ingredients
- Stay-fresh recipe for long-lasting results indoors and out
- Designed exclusively for Free To Go Rat Traps



Product No	Size	Pack
STV207	15 x 20g	6

**Free To Go Rat Cage Trap**

- Welfare-friendly rat trap provides a safe and secure space with food provided
- Durable and long lasting galvanised trap
- Refill with STV207 Free To Go Rat Food
- Easy-to-set mechanism for use all around the home and garden



Product No	Type	Pack
STV203	Rat	1
STV204	Multi-Catch Rat	1

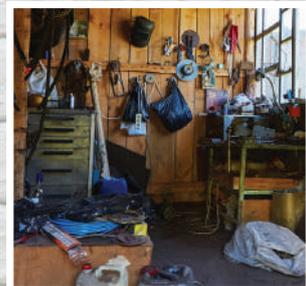


# MOUSE OUT

## KEEP MICE OUT OF HOUSE AND HOME

### Repel

- Block holes and entry points permanently
- Protect cabling and vulnerable cavity areas
- Prevent infestations without using poisons
- Destroy odours and pheromone trails, refresh room areas



SHEDS



GARAGES



AROUND  
THE HOME

**NEW solutions for  
Home Pest control**

### Mouse Out Wire Wool Rodent Blocker Kit

- Tough, rust-resistant steel wool effectively blocks rodent entrance through gaps and holes
- Includes 8 large wire wool pads with handy tamper to pack holes tight and powerful peppermint oil rodent deterrent
- Protect the home against rats, mice and other pests
- Recommended for use with STV251 Mouse Out Barrier Foam for a permanent rodent-proof solution



Product No	Pack
STV250	6

### Mouse Out Barrier Foam

- Non-toxic expanding barrier foam to block rodent entrance holes
- Long-lasting and easy-to-use to seal gaps and cracks
- Pet and child safe solution
- Protect the home against rats, mice and other pests
- Use in conjunction with STV250 Wire Wool Rodent Blocker kit for a complete solution



Product No	Size	Pack
STV251	400ml	6

### Mouse Out Lacquer

- Quick-dry formulation
- 6 months protection of treated areas
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Suitable application to hard surfaces
- Contains peppermint oil, castor oil, with added bittering agent



Product No	Size	Pack
STV403	300ml	6

### Mouse Out Scent Sachets

- Destroys unpleasant odours and disrupts rodent pheromone trails
- All-natural formulation with powerful mint aroma
- Effective for up to 30 days
- Suitable for food storage areas



Product No	Pack
STV401	6

### Mouse Out Peppermint Granules

- Suitable for food storage areas
- Ideal for treating garages, sheds and outbuildings
- 100% Poison-Free



Product No	Size	Pack
STV253	350g	6

### Mouse Out Refresher Spray

- Destroys unpleasant odours and disrupts rodent pheromone trails.
- All-natural formulation
- Effective up for 30 days.
- Use to refresh STV401 Mouse Out Scent Sachets



Product No	Size	Pack
STV405	500ml	6
STV406	1L	6

## Mouse Out Battery Powered Mouse Repellent

- Ideal for hard-to-reach areas away from mains power
- Welfare-friendly deterrent.
- Low battery indicator.
- 3 x AA batteries (not included) lasts for over three months and provides continuous ultrasonic protection



Product No	Pack
STV820	6

## Mouse Out Mini-Sonic Mouse Repellent

- Round-the-clock protection
- Discreet, micro-footprint does not obstruct other plug sockets
- Pet-safe welfare-friendly deterrent that does not harm rodents
- Extended 2-year warranty



Product No	Type	Pack
STV826	Single	6
STV828	3 Pack	6

## Mouse Out Repellent Kit

- Complete mouse repellent kit for home use
- Up to 6 months protection
- Ideal for hard-to-reach areas
- Pet-friendly kit, ideal for indoor use
- Includes STV820, STV403 and STV401



Product No	Pack
COM034	6

## Sonic Repeller

- Test button halo-red LED for easy checking
- 2-year on-pack warranty
- Plug-in pest control for 24/7 home protection using ultra-sonic waves
- Protects up to 37m<sup>2</sup> and is safe for use around cats and dogs
- Maintenance free low-cost operation



Product No	Pack
STV717	6

## Advanced Pest Repeller

- Combines swept ultra-sound and electromagnetic action
- Inaudible to humans, cats and dogs
- Test button and halo-red LED indicator



Product No	Pack
STV789	6

The **Big Cheese**

**PROBLEM**

**PEST CONTROL**

**SOLVED**

# CATCH MORE MICE

WITH FRESH 'N TASTY TRAPS



**50% EXTRA FREE**



Your best answer to the most commonly asked question:  
"What's the best bait to use?"

## Fresh Baited Trap

- Fresh baited, tested and proven to catch more rodents
- Poison-free
- Powerful spring mechanism
- Sleeved block for easy cleaning
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Refill with STV163



Product No	Type	Pack
STV194	Mouse	30
STV197	Mouse 2 Pack	12
STV195	Rat	6

## Cheese Pedal Trap

- Flavoured cheese pedal requires no additional bait
- Only wood from FSC certified forests have been used for this product
- Powerful spring mechanism
- Dual settings – firm or fine



Product No	Type	Pack
STV100	Mouse 2 Pack	12
STV110	Rat	6

## Wooden Trap

- Traditional trap design
- Entry-level value pack
- Powerful spring mechanism
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Flow-wrap packaging
- 10mm solid hardwood platform
- Bait with STV163



Product No	Type	Pack
STV040	Mouse 4 Pack	12
STV047	Rat 2 Pack	6

## Quick Click Mouse Trap

- Powerful double-spring mechanism guarantees a quick kill
- One click to set and another click to dispose of catch
- Fresh baited and ready-to-use
- Pack of 2
- Refill with STV163



Product No	Pack
STV147	6

Live Catch Mouse Trap

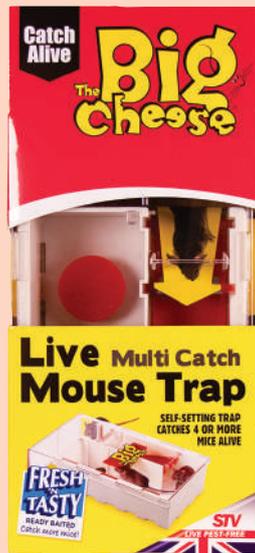
- Simple tip-and-trap mechanism for easy setting
- Baited and ready to use
- Locking bar ensures that escape is impossible
- Welfare friendly trap that does not harm the mouse
- Twin pack



Product No	Pack
STV155	6

Live Multi-Catch Mouse Trap

- Baited and ready to use
- Catches up to 4 mice
- Self setting mechanism
- Safe for use near children and pets
- Clear view sliding lid for easy inspection and release of catch
- Unobtrusive for use around the home



Product No	Pack
STV162	6

Rat & Mouse Attractant

- Ideal for all traps
- Increases catch rate
- Clean and easy application
- Developed and tested by pest control professionals
- Contains only food grade ingredients



Product No	Size	Pack
STV163	26g	6

Mouse Bait Station

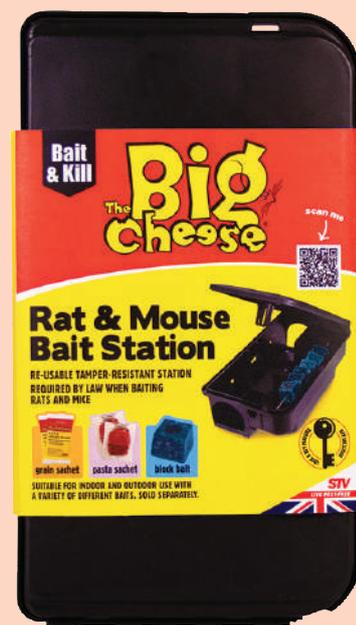
- Compact, tamper-resistant bait station with lockable lid helps protect children and pets from contact with bait (not included)
- Easy set-up and durable design for indoor and outdoor use
- A bait station is required by UK law when baiting mice and rats



Product No	Pack
STV170	12

Rat & Mouse Bait Station

- Compact, tamper-resistant bait station with lockable lid helps protect children and pets from contact with bait (not included)
- Easy set-up and durable design for indoor and outdoor use
- A bait station is required by UK law when baiting mice and rats



Product No	Pack
STV179	6

## Rat Killer Grain Bait Sachet

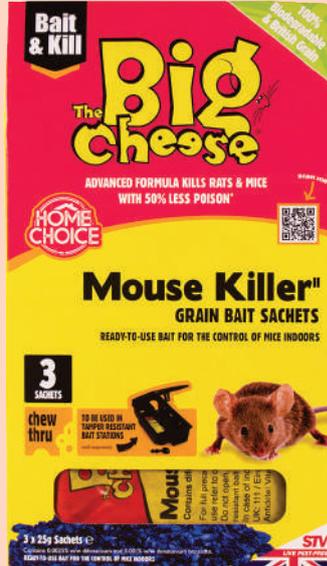
- Palatable grain bait in single-use 150g sachet
- No bait handling required
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Must be used with a tamper-proof bait station (STV179)
- Contains Difenacoum



Product No	Size	Pack
STV224	6 x 25g	6
STV243	150g	50

## Mouse Killer Grain Bait Sachet

- No bait handling required - chew through sachets
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Must be used within a tamper-proof bait station (STV179 & STV170)
- Contains Difenacoum.



Product No	Type	Pack
STV239	Mouse Killer 3x 25g	6
STV245	Mouse Killer Kit	6

## Rat & Mouse Killer Grain Bait Sachets

- Pre-measured natural grain bait sachets
- No bait handling required
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Must be used within a tamper-proof bait station (STV179 & STV170)
- Contains Difenacoum



Product No	Size	Pack
STV244	6 x 25g	6

## Mouse & Rat Killer Pasta Sachets

- Fresh pasta bait for maximum bait take
- Ideal for kitchen and food prep areas where there are competing food sources that may otherwise result in reduced bait-take
- Each pack contains gloves
- Must be used within a tamper-proof bait station (STV179)
- Contains Difenacoum



Product No	Type	Pack
STV222	Mouse & Rat Killer 6 Pack	6
STV223	Mouse & Rat Killer 15 Pack	6
STV228	Mouse Killer Kit	6

## All-Weather Block Bait

- Moisture-resistant high palatability bait blocks
- Bait stays fresh in damp or wet weather
- Universal - fits all bait stations
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Must be used within a tamper-proof bait station (STV179)
- Contains Difenacoum



Product No	Size	Pack
STV211	6 x 10g	6
STV212	15 x 10g	6
STV213	30 x 10g	6

## All-Weather Block Bait Mouse Killer Station

- Sealed and ready-to-use bait station
- Single use - no bait handling
- Clear inspection lid - see the bait go
- Corner fit with two-way entry
- Twin pack
- Contains Difenacoum



Product No	Pack
STV210	6



**PROBLEM  
PEST CONTROL  
SOLVED**

# OUR BEST-SELLING BAIT DUO



Sales of rodent baits grew by 30% in 2025 and together with bait stations they now account for half of all rodent control product sales

## The Big Cheese Clipstrips



Product No	Type	Pack
1	STV197CS Fresh Baited Mouse Trap Twin Pack	1
2	STV040CS Wooden Mouse Trap 4 Pack	1
3	STV163CS Mouse & Rat Attractant 26g	1
4	STV820CS Mouse Out Battery Powered Mouse Repellent	1

## The Big Cheese POS Displays



Contact us for details on displays available

## Selfset Metal Mouse Trap

- Classic trap design – made in Britain since 1947
- Galvanised metal with rust resistant springs
- Hair breadth sensitivity
- Use indoors and outdoors



Product No	Pack
TVS160	10

## Selfset Metal Rat Trap

- Classic trap design – made in Britain since 1947
- Galvanised metal with rust resistant springs
- Hair breadth sensitivity
- Use indoors and outdoors



Product No	Pack
TVS165	5

### Ultra Power Mouse Trap

- Guaranteed to kill mice fast
- One touch to set
- Baited ready for use
- Twin pack



Product No | Pack  
STV148 | 6

### Ultra Power Rat Trap

- One-touch-to-set
- Baited and ready to use
- Trap clicks open for easy disposal
- Twin pack



Product No | Pack  
STV149 | 6

### Ultra Power XL Rat Trap

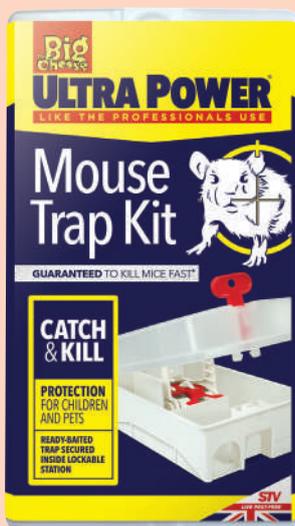
- Supersized rat trap
- 50% more powerful than other traps
- Baited ready-to-use
- Removable bait cup
- Satisfaction guaranteed – money-back consumer guarantee on pack



Product No | Pack  
STV108 | 3

### Ultra Power Mouse Trap Kit

- Secure lockable trap station
- Includes baited Ultra Power Mouse Trap
- Protects children and pets from trap
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Bait block fixings included



Product No | Pack  
STV563 | 6

### Ultra Power Rat Trap Kit

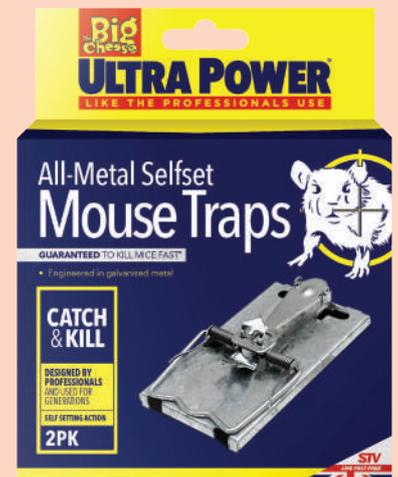
- Secure lockable trap station
- Includes baited Ultra Power Rat Trap
- Protects children and pets from trap
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Bait block fixings included



Product No | Pack  
STV564 | 6

### Ultra Power All-Metal Selfset Mouse Trap

- All-weather galvanised mouse trap
- High performance snap and hold
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Bait with STV163
- Twin pack

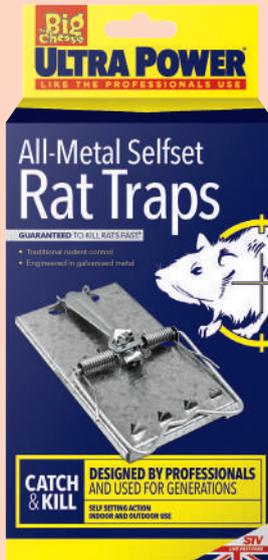


Product No | Pack  
STV167 | 10

# THE BIG CHEESE | HARDWARE

## Ultra Power All-Metal Selfset Rat Trap

- All-weather galvanised rat trap
- High performance snap and hold
- Integrated sure-grip spikes
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Bait with STVI63



Product No	Pack
STV169	5

## Ultra Power Live Rat & Small Animal Cage Trap

- Lifetime guarantee
- Fast action and spring-activated
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Dimensions 36cm x 14cm x 16cm.
- Bait with STVI63



Product No	Pack
STV075	6

## Ultra Power Live Multi-Catch Rat Trap

- Lifetime guarantee
- Fast action and spring-activated
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- No set-up required, capacity to trap up to 5 rats in a single setting
- Bait with STVI63



Product No	Pack
STV080	6

## Ultra Power Live Multi-Catch Mouse Trap

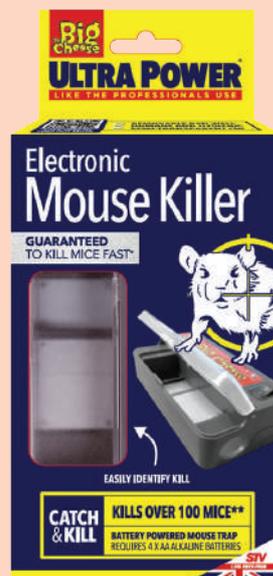
- Galvanised steel design
- Traps 10 or more mice
- Self setting mechanism
- Safe for use near children and pets
- Clear view flip top lid for easy inspection and cleaning



Product No	Pack
STV177	6

## Ultra Power Electronic Mouse Killer

- Kills 100+ mice per set of AA batteries (not included)
- Quick, effective and humane
- Kills mice in seconds
- Kill indicator shows when trap needs resetting
- Safe for use around children and pets



Product No	Pack
STV722	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

## Ultra Power Neo-Zap Electronic Rat Killer

- Overcomes neophobia of target rats using non-toxic bait developed by pest control professionals
- Safe and effective – kills rats in seconds
- Delivers up to 50 kills per battery set (4 x AA batteries – not included)
- Starter pack of 6 poison-free Neo-Zap Baits included
- Micro-switch protection for safe handling and re-baiting
- Smart-circuit technology re-sets automatically



Product No	Type	Pack
STV721	Rat Killer	1
STV724	Bait Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

### Ultra Power All-Weather Bait Station

- Tamper-resistant bait station with lockable lid
- Protects children and pets from contact with bait
- Universal – suitable for use with all baits
- Includes ground anchors
- Use indoors and outdoors



Product No	Pack
STV175	3

### Ultra Power Corner Fit Bait Station

- Corner fit bait stations fit neatly and discreetly into room corners
- Clear inspection lid and two way entry
- Single feed bait technology kills rodent with just one feed
- Enclosed ready-to-use kit means no need to handle the bait
- For use indoors
- Contains Brodifacoum



Product No	Pack
STV570	6

### Ultra Power Block Bait Mouse Killer Kit

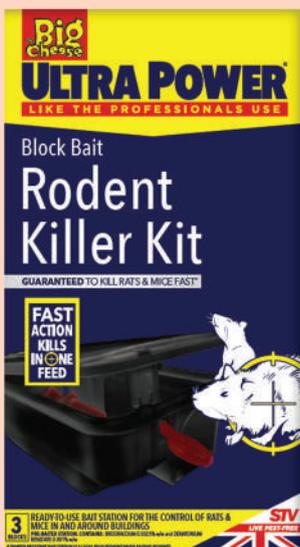
- Refillable mouse bait station
- Tamper-resistant design protects children and pets from contact with bait
- Translucent inspection chamber - see the bait go
- Corner fit with two-way entry
- Easy set-up and replenish
- Supplied with 5 x 20g Brodifacoum blocks
- Fast acting bait - kills mice in one feed
- Use indoors and around buildings



Product No	Pack
STV565	5

### Ultra Power Block Bait Rodent Killer Kit

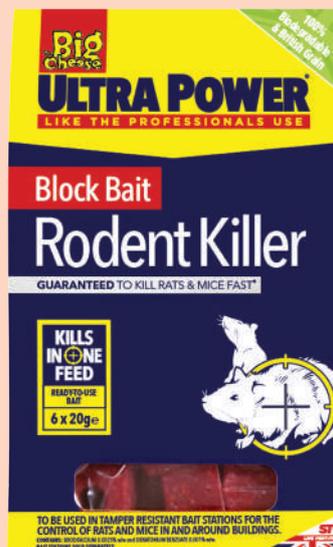
- Fast acting - kills rats and mice in one feed
- Pre-baited station
- Contains 3 x 20g Brodifacoum blocks
- Refillable with lock and key feature
- Use indoors and around buildings



Product No	Pack
STV566	3

### Ultra Power Block Bait Rodent Killer

- Fast acting - kills rats and mice in one feed
- Bait refills for use with STV565 and STV566
- Contains Brodifacoum
- Use indoors and around buildings



Product No	Size	Pack
STV567	6 x 20g	6
STV568	15 x 20g	6

### Ultra Power Grain Bait Rodent Killer

- Highly palatable grain bait in individual chew-through sachets
- Single feed bait technology kills rodent with just one feed
- For use in a tamper-resistant bait station
- Refill packs for STV175 and STV566
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Contains Brodifacoum



Product No	Size	Pack
STV571	7 x 25g	6

**Mega-Sonic Twin-Speaker  
Ultrasonic Pest Repeller**

- The only scientifically tested and proven ultrasonic pest deterrent on the market
- Next generation ultrasonic waves guaranteed to drive out rodent pests
- Twin speakers, wide angle output for whole room protection
- Almost double the coverage area of other repeller units (60m<sup>2</sup>)
- Low running cost of less than 1p per day



Product No	Pack
STV725	3

**Mega-Sonic Plug-In Twin-Speaker  
Ultrasonic Pest Repeller**

- Next generation attack waves guaranteed to drive out rodent pests
- 2 times more powerful than single speaker repellers
- Wide angle output for whole room protection
- Direct plug-in suitable for low-level power sockets
- Test button
- Covers an area up to 60m<sup>2</sup>
- Low running costs



Product No	Pack
STV723	6

**Ultra Power Anti Rodent Lacquer**

- Quick-dry formulation, providing up to 6 months protection
- Suitable for application to hard surfaces, including electric cabling
- Contains peppermint oil, castor oil and bittering agent



Product No	Size	Pack
STV402	500ml	6

**The Big Cheese Ultra Power Clipstrip**



Product No	Type	Pack
STV148CS	Ultra Power Mouse Trap 2 Pack	1

### Mega-Sonic Solar Cat Repeller

- Deter cats from fouling on lawns and gardens
- Day and night operation
- 60m<sup>2</sup> coverage
- USB or solar Rechargeable (cable supplied)
- Weather tested to IP44 rating
- Safe for wildlife and pets
- Powered by 3 x AA Rechargeable batteries (supplied)



Product No	Pack
STV601	6

### Mega-Sonic Cat Repeller

- Stops cats from fouling on lawns and gardens
- 50% bigger coverage area than other equivalent models
- PIR sensor
- In-built mounting stake for secure placement
- 120m<sup>2</sup> coverage
- Welfare-friendly deterrent that does not harm cats, dogs or other wildlife
- Battery or mains powered using 9v Universal Mains Adaptor (STV612)



Product No	Pack
STV606	3

### 9v Universal Mains Adaptor

- 9v DC adaptor with 7m cable length for use with the following:
  - STV606 Mega-Sonic Cat Repeller
  - STV608 Mega-Sonic Fox Repeller (as a replacement)



Product No	Pack
STV612	6

### Cat & Dog Scatter Granules

- 100% natural and biodegradable scatter granules with aromatic plant oils
- Aversive training aid suitable for treating areas affected by cats and dogs
- STV616 re-useable pack with integrated shaker cap dispenser - treats 150m<sup>2</sup>
- STV631 compostable paper pack - use as a refill, or apply direct using this perforated shaker pack - treats 250m<sup>2</sup>
- For outdoor use only



Product No	Size	Pack
STV616	450g	6
STV631	750g	6

### Cat & Dog Scatter Spray

- Natural aromatic plant oils suitable for treating any outdoor areas affected by cats and dogs
- For outdoor use only - repeat treatment every 48 hours
- Ready-to-use formulation deters cats and dogs without harm
- Child and pet safe once dried
- Contains Aluminium Ammonium Sulphate



Product No	Size	Pack
STV623	1L	6

### Cat & Dog Crystal Gel

- Biodegradable liquid crystals with aromatic plant oils
- Aversive training aid suitable for treating any outdoor areas affected by cats and dogs
- Treats up to 40m<sup>2</sup>
- Repeat treatments of affected areas after wet weather, or every 48 hours
- Non-garlic formulation
- For outdoor use only



Product No	Size	Pack
STV619	450ml	6

## Pepper Dust

- 100% natural and biodegradable formula deters cats, dogs and wildlife from digging, scratching and fouling
- Non-harmful to animals – no need to exclude children or pets from treated areas
- Treats 10m<sup>2</sup>



Product No	Size	Pack
STV614	300g	6

## Fox & Wildlife Repellent

- Formulation deters foxes and other wildlife without harm
- Child and pet safe once dried
- Contains Aluminium Ammonium Sulphate
- Always read the label – use pesticides safely



Product No	Size	Pack
STV416	2 x 50g sachets	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

## Mega-Sonic Fox Repeller

- Dual-action, audio visual deterrent with flashing red LEDs and ultrasonic repellent
- Day and night protection: intermittent flashing LED lights mimic nocturnal predator eyes to help keep foxes out of protected areas
- Mains power-pack included, with optional battery power for hard-to-reach areas
- PIR detects up to 10m range with 100m<sup>2</sup> coverage
- All-weather tested to IP44 rating



Product No	Pack
STV608	3

## Animal Trap

- Easy to set cages with positive spring-loaded trigger actions and protective hand plates
- Long-lasting galvanised mesh design with external joints and no sharp edges
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Includes lifetime guarantee



Product No	Size	Pack
STV076	44cmx 19cmx 19cm	6
STV072	60cmx 19cmx 19cm	1
STV071	67cmx 27cmx 28cm	1

## Prickle Strip Fence Topper

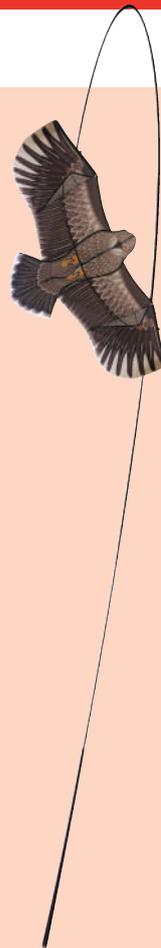
- Polypropylene prickle strips
- Protects properties from intruders such as cats and squirrels



Product No	Type	Size	Pack
STV909	6 Pack	4.5cm x 45cm lengths	12
STV908	Single	4.5cm x 45cm lengths	24

### Hawk Kite

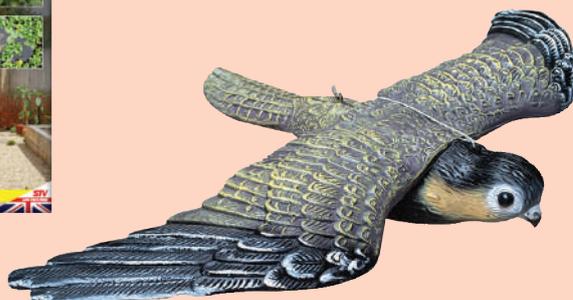
- Effective bird scaring device, suitable for small-holdings and keen garden growers
- Pole mounted kite suspends over crops, swooping and diving even in the lightest of winds
- All-weather durable materials
- 4 metre fibreglass mounting pole and ground spike provided
- Can be mounted onto hard surfaces using STV948 Stand



Product No	Type	Pack
STV968	Hawk Kite	5
UFD005	20 Piece Display	1
STV948	Hawk Kite Stand	4

### Flying Falcon

- Diving bird of prey with 21" wingspan
- Hanging system included for mounting on walls and trees



Product No	Pack
STV971	4

### Wind Action Owl

- Protects vulnerable garden areas including seedlings from birds
- Wind-activated rotating head and reflective eyes give life-like owl features
- Realistic profile deters birds and nuisance pests from any garden



Product No	Type	Pack
STV965	Single	6
STV965SP	18 Piece Display	1

## Plant Remedy Feed & Mist Sprayer

- Multi-purpose handy sprayer ideal for houseplant care
- Fully adjustable nozzle for fine mist, droplet or jet spray
- Perfect for applying feed, tonic or insect control
- 100% recycled plastic bottle – reduces reliance on single use plastic
- Bottle only – reuse and refill



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER114	750ml	12

## Plant Remedy Leaf Shine

- Instant healthy gloss for all kinds of smooth leaved houseplants
- Removes dust and water marks
- Long-lasting



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER229	200ml	12

## Plant Remedy Dust & Shine Houseplant Gloves

- Gently remove dust and bugs for healthy houseplants
- Super soft microfibre fleece is gentle on tender leaves
- Hand wash only



Product No	Pack
ZER225	12

## Plant Remedy Organic Rooting Powder

- Natural growth supplement designed to establish strong healthy roots in cuttings
- Free from pesticides and hormones
- For use on houseplants and ornamentals as well as all edible plants



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER226	50g	12

## Plant Remedy Rooting Gel

- Natural growth supplement designed to establish strong healthy roots in cuttings
- Free from pesticides and hormones
- For use on houseplants and ornamentals as well as all edible plants



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER227	150g	12

## Plant Remedy POS Display



Contact us for details on displays available

### Plant Remedy Bug Soap Spray

- Natural potassium soap insect control for use on indoor plants
- Controls all types of insect pests in the home and greenhouse
- Safe to use on edible plants like windowsill herbs
- Refill with ZER110 - 200ml concentrate makes 4 x 500ml sprays



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER220	500ml	12
ZER110	200ml Refill	12

### Pot Plant Bug Traps

- Aureola-yellow traps specially designed to attract bugs away from indoor plants
- Clean and easy to use
- UV-light resistant glue stays sticky for months
- Odourless and chemical free



Product No	Pack
ZER017	12

### Pot Plant Bug Sticks

- Aureola-yellow traps specially designed to attract bugs
- Easy to dispose in household waste
- Non-toxic plant protection
- Sticks are made from ethically sourced Bamboo



Product No	Pack
ZER018	12

### Plant Remedy Gnat Barrier

- Effective and decorative pot topper to control fungus gnats and other pests
- 100% natural pumice granule
- Retains soil moisture and promotes healthy root growth
- Safe for children and pets



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER221	1L	6
ZER222	2.5L	3

### Plant Remedy Foliar Mist Feeder

- Purified water mister for healthy plants and glossy foliage
- Safe and natural alternative to chlorinated tap water
- For year-round healthy vibrant leaves and strong roots
- Refill with ZER111 Houseplant Tonic



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER224	300ml	12

### Plant Remedy Houseplant Tonic

- Biostimulant with purified water and added seaweed for healthy houseplants
- Safe and natural alternative to chlorinated tap water
- For year-round healthy vibrant leaves and strong roots
- Can also be used to refill ZER224 Foliar Mist Feeder



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER111	1L	12

## Fly & Wasp Killer Spray

- Kills flies, wasps and biting insects on contact
- Fast acting killer that instantly stops wasps and flies
- Active ingredient is Permethrin Tetramethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER906	300ml	6

## Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam

- Home and garden use
- Kills wasps in the nest
- Sufficient for 2-3 treatments
- Contains Permethrin and Teramethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER904	300ml	6

## Wasp Nest Killer Powder

- Puffer pack for crack and crevice control of wasps in the nest
- Treat nest in late evening or early morning
- Child resistant cap
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER910	300g	6

## Fly Papers

- Kills over 30% more flies than other brands
- Baited with insect attractant
- Clean white paper for indoor and outdoor use
- Traditional, cost effective insect control



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER015	4 pack	24
ZER878	8 pack	12

## Kitchen Insect Killer

- Adhesive stick attracts and kills flying insects
- 26cm long
- Aureola yellow colouring attracts flying insects to its long lasting adhesive coating
- Decorative box hides dead flies from sight



Product No	Pack
ZER502	6

## Fruit Fly Traps

- Non-spill trap discreetly attracts and traps fruit flies
- Non toxic bait solution
- Provides up to 30 days of continuous and discreet control
- Twinpack
- Refill available



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER701	Unit	6
ZER702	Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

### Knockdown Mosquito Killer

- Discreet plug-in unit kills mosquitoes and other nuisance flying insects on contact
- Ideal for home, caravan and holiday travel
- Whole room protection
- Lasts up to 360 hours/45 nights
- Refill available
- Contains Prallethrin



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER740	Unit	6
ZER742	Refill	6

### UV Light Kitchen Insect Killer

- UV LEDs and aureola yellow attracts and traps flies and other flying insects in the home
- Hang in vulnerable areas, suitable for kitchens and food preparation areas
- Indoor use
- 100% poison-free
- Refill available



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER891	Unit	6
ZER892	Refill	6

### High Voltage Insect Killer

- Kills flies, moths and midges
- Collects dead insects hygienically
- Poison-free insect control
- For indoor use



Product No	Pack
ZER880	12

### Night Time Insect Killer

- Night-time protection against mosquitoes and other biting insects
- Insects are attracted to the UV LED lights, drawn inside and stick to the adhesive sheets
- Includes 5 adhesive sheets
- Direct indoor plug-in
- Refill available



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER738	Unit	6
ZER737	Refill	6

### 60-Day Adjustable Diffuser

- Attractive adjustable release unit
- Citronella fragrance
- Easy twist to open and close
- Portable insect control for holiday travel
- Covers up to 40m<sup>2</sup>
- Lasts up to 60 days
- Indoor and outdoor use



Product No	Pack
ZER885	6

### 30-Day Gel Diffuser

- Can be used in the home and garden
- Harmless to bees and other beneficial insects
- 2 levels of scent release
- Made with natural citronella oil



Product No	Pack
ZER871	6

### 30-Day Bamboo Diffuser

- Made from natural bamboo
- Made with natural citronella oil
- Works in any room including offices, caravans, bathrooms
- Harmless to bees and other beneficial insects
- Great for patios and conservatories



Product No	Pack
ZER872	6

### 20-Hour Jar Candle

- Use as a stand-alone tabletop candle
- 20 hours burn time
- Made with natural citronella oil
- With wind resistant wick
- Can be used in the home and garden



Product No	Pack
ZER875	6

**ZERO  
IN**

**PROBLEM  
INSECT CONTROL  
SOLVED**

# ANTS EVERYWHERE- INDOORS AND OUT

Effective new treatments for patio and garden, plus best-sellers for the home

- ✓ Fast action
- ✓ Kills nests
- ✓ Effective 12 Weeks



**INDOOR**

**OUTDOOR**

**Make sure you're in-stock and ready for the season**

**STOCK THESE BEST-SELLERS**

## Ant Killer Powder

- Controls ants, woodlice, cockroaches, and earwigs
- Puffer pack for crack and crevice treatments around the home
- Treats up to 15m<sup>2</sup>
- Child resistant cap
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER956	150g	6
ZER964	300g	6
STV950	450g	6

## Liquid Ant Nest Killer

- Advanced formula ant nest control effective for up to 12 weeks
- Precision nozzle to target deep into nests
- Each pack treats up to 5 nests
- Outdoor use only
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER953	500ml	6

## Ant & Crawling Insect Killer Spray

- Kills insects on contact
- Residual action against repeat infestations



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER962	300ml	6

## Ant & Cockroach Killer

- 2-in-1 action kills ants and cockroaches and the germs they leave behind
- Odourless treatment ideal for household surfaces
- Water-based formulation – solvent-free
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER958	500ml	6
STV932	1L	6
STV931	1.5L Pressure Sprayer	4

## Ant Killer Kit

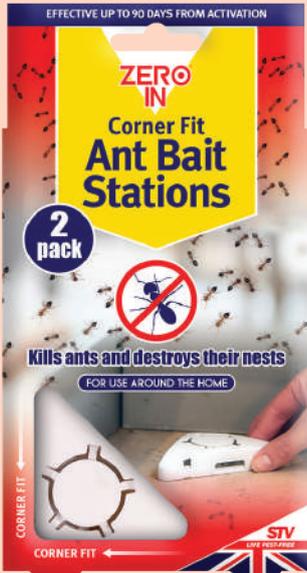
- Complete Ant Killer Kit
- Kills ants and their nests
- Fast acting contact killers with long-lasting residual action
- Kit includes ZER965, ZER962, and ZER917



Product No	Pack
COM035	6

Corner Fit Ant Bait Stations

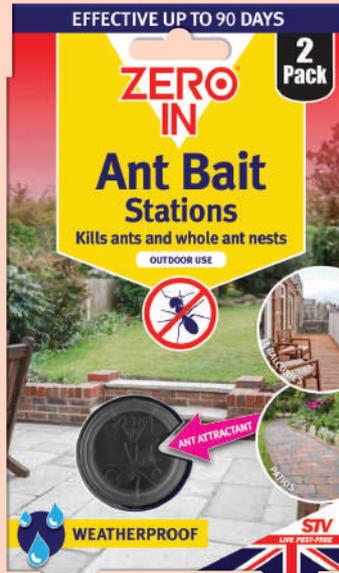
- Baited and ready to use
- Worker ants are attracted to the bait and carry it as food back to their nest, killing the queen and colony
- Enclosed bait protects children and pets



Product No	Pack
ZER965	12

All-Weather Ant Bait Stations

- Effective control of ants and ant nests
- Quick and easy one touch activation
- Effective for up to 90 days
- Robust design ideal for outdoor use
- Enclosed bait is protected from damp weather
- Contains IR-Trans Phenothrin



Product No	Pack
ZER954	12

Ant & Crawling Insect Trap

- Constructed from 100% recycled plastics
- Irresistible fruit flavoured lure attracts insects and adhesive sheet traps them
- Poison-Free
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Season-long control with 4 sheet refill pack (ZER948)



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER949	Trap	6
ZER948	Refills	6

Zero In POS Displays



Contact us for details on display fills

## Total Insect Killer

- Flying and crawling insect control
- Kills most insects on contact
- For indoor use



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER905	300ml	6

## Total Insect Killing Powder

- Kills ants, crawling insects and treats up to 7 wasp nests
- Advanced puffer nozzle, ideal for precise crack and crevice application
- Effective up to 12 weeks, suitable for use indoors and out
- Treats up to 45m<sup>2</sup>
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER915	450g	6

## Total Insect & Germ Killer

- Kills crawling insects and the germs they leave behind
- 2-in-1 action
- Long lasting control
- Ready-to-use Formulation for indoor use
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER907	500ml	6

## Total Insect Killer Bomb

- Rapid-action knockdown of most flying and crawling insects
- Breaks insect breeding cycle
- Contains Pyrethrins - plant-based ingredients that leave no residues
- For indoor use



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER900	150ml	6

## Total Loft & Garage Fumigator

- Total insect control for lofts, garages, attics and storage spaces
- Ideal for reaching inaccessible space, indoor use only
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER913	Single	6
ZER914	Twin	6

## Total Insect & Germ Killer Kit

- Complete Insect & Germ Killer Kit
- 2-in-1 action kills flying and crawling insects and the germs they leave
- Knockdown action as well as long-lasting residual control
- Includes ZER905, ZER907, and ZER900



Product No	Pack
COM032	6

### Silverfish & Crawling Insect Killer Powder

- Fast-acting and effective
- Advanced puffer nozzle for crack and crevice treatment
- Effective for up to 12 weeks
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER008	150g	6

### Silverfish & Crawling Insect Killer

- Fast-acting and effective
- Water-based formula with low odour and stain-free
- Effective for up to 12 weeks
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER007	500ml	6

### Silverfish Ready-Baited Traps

- Ready-to-use discreet traps
- With a natural attractant safe for use around children and pets
- Works for up to 2 months



Product No	Pack
ZER006	6

### Spider Freeze Spray

- 100% Poison-Free
- Paralyzes spiders and other crawling insects at -40 degrees
- Precision nozzle and lance ideal for targeting larger spiders
- Safe for use around food
- Safety lock feature



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER319	500ml	6

### Spider Repellent

- Ready to use natural formula
- Does not harm spiders
- Spray around windows and doors to create a barrier



Product No	Size	Pack
STV981	500ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

### Woodworm Destroyer

- Ready-to-use woodworm treatment protects internal timber, joinery and furniture
- Eradicates and prevents attack by wood-boring beetles
- Micro emulsion formulation allows deep penetration into wood for maximum effectiveness
- Invisible finish, quick-dry formula
- Water-based low odour solution
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER978	250ml	6
ZER992	500ml	6
ZER993	1L	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

## Carpet Beetle & Moth Killer Spray

- Kills carpet beetles and larvae on contact
- Long lasting protection for up to 12 months
- Treats carpets, upholstery and surfaces where carpet beetles and larvae have been seen
- Contains Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER977	300ml	6

## Carpet Beetle & Moth Killer

- Long-lasting, solvent-free and odourless
- Water-based treatment for household soft furnishings
- With advanced antibacterial action, leaving the treated surface free from germs
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER979	500ml	6

## Carpet Beetle & Moth Killer Powder

- Effective control of carpet beetle and moth infestations around the home
- Advanced puffer pack with positive-flow dip tube design to ensure even application rates
- Ideal for crack and crevice treatments and hard to reach areas
- No odours or unpleasant smells
- Contains natural Pyrethrins



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER986	250g	6

## Carpet Beetle & Moth Bomb

- Rapid knock-down and kill of adult and larvae in the home
- Whole-room treatment of up to 40m<sup>3</sup> per can
- For use on hard and soft surfaces, including carpets, rugs and soft furnishings
- Cleaner and safer to use than incendiary smoke bombs
- Breaks the breeding cycle and helps reduce re-infestation
- No harmful residues
- Contains natural Pyrethrins



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER987	150ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

## Bed Bug Killer Kit

- Complete home protection kit for monitoring and control bed bugs
- Protection of up to 12 months
- Includes Pyrethrins that leave no harmful residues
- Kit includes combination of ZER967, ZER968, and ZER982



Product No	Pack
COM008	6

### Bed Bug & Dust Mite Killer Spray

- Treats mattresses, beds and bedroom furniture
- Long-term protection for more than 12 months
- Natural floral fragrance



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER968	300ml	6

### Bed Bug Killer Spray

- Kills bed bugs and dust mites, and helps prevent allergies
- Water-based treatment for mattresses, beds and household furniture
- Long-lasting, solvent-free odourless treatment
- Contains Cypermethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER983	500ml	6

### Bed Bug & Dust Mite Killer Powder

- Treats mattresses, beds and bedroom furniture
- Long-term protection for more than 12 months
- Natural floral fragrance



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER982	250g	6

### Bed Bug & Dust Mite Bomb

- Rapid knock-down and kill of adult and larvae in the home
- Whole-room treatment of up to 40m<sup>3</sup> per can
- For use on hard and soft surfaces, including bedding, rugs and carpets
- Cleaner and safer to use than incendiary smoke bombs
- Breaks the breeding cycle and helps reduce re-infestation
- No harmful residues
- Contains natural Pyrethrins



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER984	150ml	6

### Bed Bug Traps

- Trap and kill bed bugs discretely and effectively
- Each trap provides up to 60 days protection
- Catches bed bugs at all stages of development
- Poison-free



Product No	Pack
ZER967	6

### Bed Bug Interceptor Traps

- Intercept bed bugs and prevent them from gaining access to beds and other furniture
- Universal blocker fits most furniture
- Discreet and effective
- 100% Poison-Free



Product No	Pack
ZER985	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

### Clothes Moth Killer

- Total control – kills clothes moths, their larvae and eggs
- Water-based surface treatment for wardrobes, cupboards and drawers
- Odourless treatment
- Long-lasting protection
- Contains Cypermethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER434	300ml	6

### Clothes Moth Killer Spray

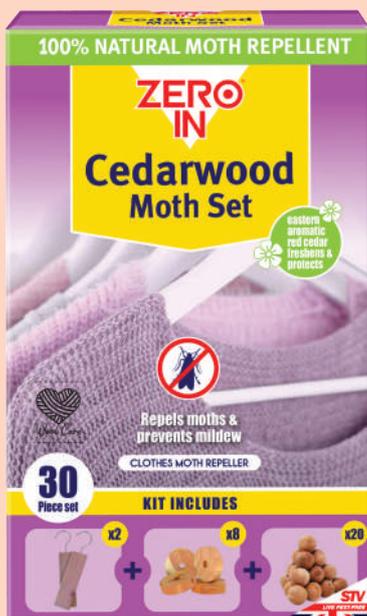
- Water-based surface treatment for wardrobes, cupboards and drawers
- Anti-bacterial action, leaving the treated surface free from germs
- Solvent-free, odourless treatment
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER427	500ml	6

### Cedarwood Moth Repellent Set

- Made from 100% natural Eastern aromatic cedar for effective, long-lasting, chemical-free control of clothes moths
- Complete 30 piece kit for total protection of wardrobes, drawers and storage cupboards
- Contains 2 Wardrobe Hangers, 8 Rings and 20 Balls
- Refresh with Cedarwood Refresher Spray ZER039



Product No	Pack
ZER033	6

### Cedarwood Refresher Spray

- Natural Eastern Aromatic Red Cedar spray refreshes cedarwood products
- Long lasting fragrance in atomising spray dispenser



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER039	75ml	6

### Demi-Diamond Clothes Moth Trap

- Uses the latest pheromone technology to protect woollens and natural fibres from moth damage
- Delivers maximum catch rates
- Treats a standard wardrobe area for up to 3 months



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER437	Unit	6
ZER438	Refills	6

### Moth Balls

- New generation moth balls effectively kill moths, larvae and eggs
- Protect clothes in wardrobes, cupboards, drawers and storage
- No fumes, no unpleasant smells, no stains
- Up to 3 months protection
- Contains Transfluthrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER436	10 pack	6
ZER426	30 pack	6

### Cedarwood Moth Balls

- Made from 100% natural Eastern aromatic red cedar for effective, long-lasting, chemical-free control of clothes moths
- Refreshes clothes and helps prevent build-up of mustiness and mildew
- Can be placed in drawers and cupboards
- Fragrance can be refreshed by rubbing with a fine-grade of sandpaper or by using Cedarwood Refresher Spray ZER039



Product No	Pack
ZER031	6

### Cedarwood Moth Rings

- Made from 100% natural Eastern aromatic red cedar for effective, long-lasting, chemical-free control of clothes moths
- Refreshes clothes and helps prevent build-up of mustiness and mildew
- Can be placed in drawers and cupboards
- Fragrance can be refreshed by rubbing with a fine-grade of sandpaper or by using Cedarwood Refresher Spray ZER039



Product No	Pack
ZER035	6

### Cedarwood Moth Repellent Hanger

- Made from 100% natural Eastern aromatic cedar for effective, long-lasting chemical-free control of clothes moths
- Hang directly on rails in wardrobes to protect all natural fabric garments
- Refresh with Cedarwood Refresher Spray ZER039



Product No	Pack
ZER032	6

## Home Flea Powder

- For treatment of living areas including carpets, rugs and soft furnishings
- Shake and vacuum formula absorbs pet odours and leaves living areas with fresh fragrance
- One pack treats up to 10m<sup>2</sup>
- Kills cat and dog fleas and larvae



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER024	300g	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

## Home Flea Killer Spray

- For treatment of living areas including pet bedding, baskets, cushions and rugs
- Kills cat and dog fleas and larvae
- Not suitable for use on pets, humans or human bedding



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER026	300ml	6

## Home Flea Spray

- Kills fleas and larvae on contact
- Water-based treatment for pet bedding, baskets, cushions and rugs
- Odourless
- Long-lasting protection
- Contains Cypermethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER021	500ml	6

## Natural Insect Killer Flea Bomb

- Rapid knock-down and kill of adult and larval fleas in the home
- Whole room treatment of all flea harbours - up to 40m<sup>3</sup> per can
- For use on hard and soft surfaces, including bedding, rugs and carpets
- Cleaner and safer to use than incendiary smoke bombs
- Breaks the flea breeding cycle and helps reduce re-infestation
- Use to control a wide range of flying and crawling insects in the home
- No harmful residues
- Contains Pyrethrins



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER027	150ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

## Flea Killer

- 7w heat lamp mimics warm-blooded animals to attract fleas from bedding and carpets over a 10m radius
- Sticky pad (3 included) acts as an early indicator of flea infestation
- Constant monitor and control of flea problems in home environments
- Refill packs available



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER020	Killer	1
ZER019	Refill	3

## Flea Killer Comb

- Safe and effective flea and tick control on cats and dogs
- Kills and removes fleas at adult, egg and larvae stages
- Delivers electrical charge harmless to pets
- Push-button control, ergonomic and fitting design



Product No	Pack
ZER023	3

### Household Flea Killer Kit

- Complete Household Flea Killer Kit
- Kills cat and dog fleas, as well as their eggs and larvae
- Off-pet treatment
- Whole room treatment of up to 40m<sup>3</sup>
- Kit includes ZER026, ZER024, and ZER027



Product No    Pack  
COM033        6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

### Zero In Clipstrips



	Product No	Type	Pack
1	ZER878CS	Fly Papers 8 Pack	1
2	ZER965CS	Corner Fit Ant Bait Stations	1
3	ZER436CS	Moth Balls 10 Pack	1
4	STV216CS	Big Head Fly Swat	1



MAKE IT A  
**FLY-FREE**  
SUMMER

perfect for BBQ's and  
outdoor parties

## Re-Usable Fly Catcher

- 2 re-usable Fly Catcher bottles
- Includes super effective fly attractant
- Flies get in and can't get out
- Outdoor use
- Attracts flies up to 10m radius
- Refills available



Product No	Type	Pack
STV336	Catcher	12
STV337	Refill	6

## Ready-Baited XL Fly Catcher Outdoor

- Reusable fly trap catches up to 40,000 flies per fill
- Includes 1.8g sachet of fly attractant - just add water
- Large 4-way cap entry
- Attracts flies up to 10m radius
- Integrated plastic hanger
- Keeps working for up to 4 weeks



Product No	Pack
ZER545	6

## XL Fly Catcher Outdoor

- Highly effective fly catcher for outdoor use
- Long lasting for over 4 weeks
- Baited and ready-to-use (8g sachet)
- Effective from up to 10 metres



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER547	Catcher	6
ZER548	Refill	6

## Ready-Baited Disposable Fly Trap

- Just add water to activate
- Super effective fly attractant
- Flies get in and can't get out
- Fill it 'n' bin it
- Outdoor use
- Attracts flies up to 10m radius
- Clean and easy disposal



Product No	Pack
STV334	6

## Fly Go! USB Rechargeable Fan Repeller

- Free-standing table top design
- Integral base hang-hook also enables parasol hanging
- Child and pet safe flexible blades
- USB rechargeable cable supplied



Product No	Pack
ZER889	6

## Big Head Fly Swat

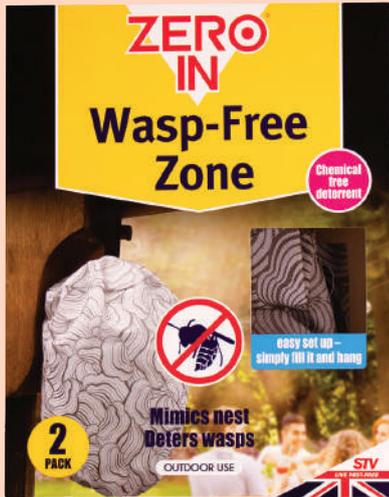
- Mixed pastel colours
- Big head design for increased strike rate
- Square head gets into tight corners
- Tough, polypropylene shaft maximizes swish



Product No	Pack
STV216	18

### Wasp Free Zone

- Visual wasp deterrent creates a large wasp free zone without killing wasps
- Natural and effective wasp deterrent
- Wasps assume the territory has already been claimed
- Provides up to 10m radius of wasp-free zone
- Must be hung in plain sight
- 2 pack



Product No	Pack
STV369	6

### Strip Blind For Doors

- 90cm x 200cm walk-through plastic strips
- Traditional low-cost insect control
- Three mixed colours in every pack
- Easy set up with hang-bar and fixing holes



Product No	Pack
STV235	12

### Lantern Bug Zapper

- Kills nuisance biting flies and mosquitoes on contact
- Ideal for BBQs, camping and caravanning
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Can be used free-standing or hanging
- 4 built-in LED lights
- USB rechargeable battery pack



Product No	Pack
STV887	6

### Bug Bat

- Ideal for camping, BBQs and picnics
- Kills mosquitoes and midges on contact
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Push button activation with on/off indication



Product No	Pack
STV882	12

### Handy Bug Bat

- Perfect for travel
- Kills mosquitos, midges and biting flies on contact
- Push button activation – 2 x AA batteries required (not included)



Product No	Pack
STV881	12

ZERO  
IN  
**ULTRA  
POWER**

LIKE THE PROFESSIONALS USE

# HOME TREATMENTS FOR **BIG** PEST PROBLEMS



Sales have doubled in the last three years – be sure to get your share

### Ultra Power Ant & Insect Killer

- Effective, fast acting contact killer of crawling insects, including ants, cockroaches, earwigs, woodlice and silverfish
- Specially formulated to include long-lasting residual action that prevents re-infestation
- Ergonomic trigger handle delivers clean and easy targeted application of insecticide spray
- Contains Tetramethrin and Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER554	600ml	6

### Ultra Power Fly & Wasp Killer

- Effective knock-down fly and wasp killer, ideal for use in domestic and commercial kitchens and premises alike
- Ergonomic trigger handle delivers clean and easy targeted application of insecticide spray
- Contains Tetramethrin and Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER552	600ml	6

### Ultra Power Hornet & Wasp Nest Killer Foam

- Foaming wasp nest killer suitable for controlling nests indoors and out
- Spray up to 2 metres for safe application
- Treat nests in early morning or late evening for best results
- Sufficient to kill 4-7 wasps nests
- Contains Tetramethrin and Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER556	600ml	6

### Ultra Power Household Pest Killer

- Effective, fast-acting contact killer of fleas, bed bugs, clothes moths and other household pests
- Residual action delivers post-treatment control for up to 12 weeks of emerging insect eggs and larvae
- Contains Tetramethrin and Permethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER558	600ml	6

### Ultra Power Household Pest Killer

- Fast acting formula kills bed bugs and dust mites on contact
- Traditional nozzle, or extended lance spray option ideal for hard to reach areas
- Low odour formulation contains Cyphenothrin and Prallethrin



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER567	500ml	6

### Ultra Power Household Pest Killer Powder

- Fast-acting non-residual formula against all types of household insects including their larvae and eggs
- Target nozzle to easily treat difficult to reach cracks and crevices
- Low-odour formula
- Contains natural Pyrethrum and Piperonyl Butoxide



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER561	450g	6

## Ultra Power Household Pest & Germ Killer

- Kills fleas, bed bugs, clothes moths and other crawling insect pests on contact
- With anti-bacterial additive to prevent the spread of insect germs in kitchens and vulnerable areas
- Accurate and consistent application using pump action pressure spray
- Adjustable nozzle for hard-to-reach areas
- Contains Cypermethrin and Benzalkonium Chloride
- Indoor use



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER550	1.5L	4

## Ultra Power Household Pest Killer Bomb

- One-shot aerosol bomb delivers rapid knockdown and kill of flies, cluster flies, fleas, bed bugs and other insect pests
- Total room treatment is ideal for indoor living spaces, as well as lofts, outbuildings, stables and poultry houses
- Each aerosol dispenses for 3-4 minutes
- Contains natural Pyrethrins
- 2 pack



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER560	150ml	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

## Ultra Power Natural Insect Killer Auto Dispenser

- Automatic flying insect killer
- Kill flies, wasps, mosquitoes and other nuisance flying insects
- 24 hour protection
- Contains dispenser and one refill can
- Additional refills available
- Contains natural Pyrethrins



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER562	Dispenser	6
ZER564	Refill	6

NOT FOR SALE IN THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

## Ultra Power Flying & Biting Insect Killer

- UV LED unit attracts and traps all types of flying, stinging and biting insects
- Works day and night with a coverage of up to 60m<sup>2</sup>
- Wall mount or free-standing
- 100% poison-free
- Includes 2no. refills
- Refill with ZER573



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER572	Killer	6
ZER573	Refill	6

## Ultra Power High Voltage Flying Insect Killer

- Powerful plug-in insect killer
- 2 x 10w UV-A bulbs attract flies, wasps and other nuisance flying insects
- High-voltage 4000v kill grid with insect access from 3 sides
- Eliminates flying insects hygienically and without pesticides
- Removable collection tray for easy cleaning
- Free-standing or hanging use - hanging chain included
- Dimensions: 255mm x 440mm x 90mm



Product No	Pack
ZER570	1

## Ultra Power Household Pest Killer Steam Gun

- Kills household pests and the germs they carry
- Sanitises and deodorises furniture, fabrics and hard surfaces
- Pressurised steam jet for targeted treatments
- Interchangeable heads for a wide range of treatments
- 100% poison-free insect control



Product No	Pack
ZER989	1

## Ultra Power Ultimate Outdoor Fly Trap

- Giant, reusable fly trap
- Holds up to 60,000 flies
- Includes super effective fly attractant
- Ideal for smallholdings, refuse areas and stables
- Suitable for big fly problems
- Faster catch rate using multiple entry ports
- Outdoor use - attracts flies up to 10m radius
- Refills available



Product No	Type	Pack
ZER540	Trap	4
ZER546	Refill	6

## Ultra Power XL Fly Stick

- For summer-long control of flying insects in indoor and sheltered outdoor areas
- Ideal for commercial kitchens, stables, or refuse areas
- Effective control of big fly problems
- Aureola yellow colouring to attract more flies
- Dual use - use with hang hook supplied, or laying on window sills and out of reach areas
- Long-lasting adhesive coating



Product No	Size	Pack
ZER500	60cm	12

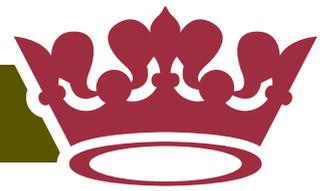


YOUR CASTLE, **YOUR HOME**

[castle-living.co.uk](http://castle-living.co.uk)

castle  
living<sup>®</sup>  
FIRESIDE





**Coal Hod**

- A stylish and practical solution for storing and transporting coal
- Designed to withstand the demands of daily use, ensuring longevity
- The convenient handle and compact size make it easy to carry and pour coal



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL404722	Black	23cm x 56cm	4
CL404739	Black & Brass	27cm x 54cm	4

**Ellipse Coal Hod**

- Built to last, ensuring a reliable and long-lasting storage solution
- With a sturdy handle and a wide opening, making it easy to carry and load coal
- A versatile fireside essential that adds both charm and utility to the fireplace



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404746	23cm x 40cm	4

**Silver Band Ellipse Coal Hod**

- Features a silver band design that adds a touch of elegance
- With a generous capacity, it efficiently holds coal and fuel, keeping the area tidy
- Its sturdy handle and ergonomic design make transporting and loading fuel easy



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404753	25cm x 54cm	1

**Antique Brass Band Ellipse Coal Hod**

- A stylish and functional addition to any home
- Hand crafted, this coal hod features an elegant antique brass design that adds a touch of sophistication
- With a generous capacity, it provides a convenient and attractive way to store and transport coal



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407914	22cm x 48cm	4

**Dimple Ellipse Coal Hod**

- A stylish and functional addition to any fireplace or hearth
- Crafted with high-quality materials for durability and longevity
- Features an elegant dimple design and a convenient handle for easy transportation



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404760	26cm x 41cm	1

**Stainless Steel Ellipse Coal Hod**

- A stylish and durable solution for storing and transporting coal
- Crafted from high-quality steel, this coal hod is built to last, resisting wear over time
- Its ellipse shape provides both functionality and aesthetics, making it a practical addition to any fireplace or stove



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407907	23cm x 41cm	1

### Black Coal Bucket & Shovel

- A stylish and functional addition to any fireplace or stove
- Made from high-quality materials, ensuring it can withstand daily use
- Its classic black finish and elegant design make it a perfect complement to both traditional and modern home decor
- The included shovel adds convenience to the set, making it easy to transport and manage coal



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404777	37cm x 34cm	1

### Waterloo Coal Bucket

- Crafted with high-quality materials, it's built to withstand daily use
- The generous size and sturdy handle make it easy to transport and store coal



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404784	33cm x 25cm	4

### Silver Band Waterloo Coal Bucket

- Features a classic design with a silver band that adds a touch of sophistication
- Its sturdy construction ensures durability, making it perfect for storing and carrying coal for the fireplace or stove



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404791	34cm x 32cm	1

### Dimple Waterloo Coal Bucket

- Boasts a durable construction, ensuring it stands the test of time
- The generous size and sturdy handle make it easy to transport and store coal
- Its dimple design and black finish add a touch of sophistication to the hearth



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404807	37cm x 41cm	1

### Small Coal Bucket

- A compact and stylish solution for fireplace needs
- Designed to complement any home decor while keeping the fireplace area tidy
- Its convenient size makes it easy to handle, ensuring a hassle-free experience when handling coal or kindling



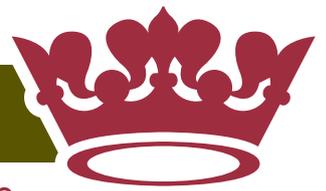
Product No	Size	Pack
CL404814	29cm x 25cm	4

### Coal Bucket & Shovel

- Crafted with durability in mind, this set is made to withstand daily use
- Its generous size ensures storage for an ample supply of coal or wood, reducing the need for frequent refills
- The included shovel adds convenience to the set, making it easy to transport and manage coal



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407921	28cm x 28cm	1



### Coal Bucket & Shovel

- Crafted with durability in mind, this set is made to withstand daily use
- Its generous size ensures storage for an ample supply of coal or wood, reducing the need for frequent refills
- The included shovel adds convenience to the set, making it easy to transport and handle coal



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404869	28cm x 31cm	4

### Helmet Coal Bucket & Shovel

- Crafted with durable materials and a sleek black finish, this set adds an elegant traditional touch to the home
- Its generous size ensures storage for an ample supply of coal or wood, reducing the need for frequent refills
- The included shovel adds convenience to the set, making it easy to transport and manage coal



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404852	36cm x 34cm	1

### Premium Coal Bucket & Shovel

- Crafted with high-quality materials, this coal bucket is designed to withstand daily use and provide long-lasting durability
- The set includes a convenient shovel, making it easy to handle and transport coal or other fuels, keeping the fireplace area clean and organised



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404876	28cm x 38cm	1

### Helmet Coal Bucket

- Designed to seamlessly complement traditional home decor while keeping the fireplace area neat and tidy
- Its sturdy construction ensures longevity, while the ergonomic handle provides easy transport and handling of coal or firewood
- Its generous size ensures storage for an ample supply of coal or wood, reducing the need for frequent refills



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL404821	Black	33cm x 29cm	4
CL404838	Black & Chrome	36cm x 28cm	4
CL404845	Black & Brass	34cm x 26cm	4

### Wood Pellet Dispenser

- Offers convenient and efficient handling of wood pellets
- A perfect addition to any pellet stove, streamlining the reloading process



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407945	11cm x 20cm	8

## Ivory Ash Bucket & Lid

- A stylish addition to any fireplace or stove
- Crafted with high-quality materials, this ash bucket and lid offers a tidy ash disposal solution
- The lid keeps ashes contained and out of sight



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404906	34cm x 47cm	4

## Black Ash Bucket & Lid

- A stylish addition to any fireplace or stove
- Crafted with high-quality materials, this ash bucket and lid offers a tidy ash disposal solution
- The lid keeps ashes contained and out of sight



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404913	34cm x 47cm	6

## Galvanised Ash Bucket & Lid

- A stylish addition to any fireplace or stove
- Crafted with high-quality materials, this ash bucket and lid offers a tidy ash disposal solution
- The lid keeps ashes contained and out of sight



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405903	34cm x 47cm	4

## Metal Ash Bucket & Lid

- A functional addition to any fireplace
- Offers a tidy ash disposal solution
- The lid keeps ashes contained and out of sight



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404883	33cm x 43cm	1

## Galvanised Ash Box

- A functional addition to any fireplace or stove setup
- Crafted with high-quality materials, this ash box offers a tidy ash disposal solution
- Easy to clean and maintain, this is a must-have accessory for a clean and organised hearth



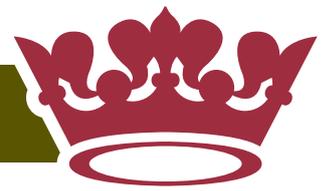
Product No	Size	Pack
CL404890	47cm x 23cm	1

## Black Ash Box

- A functional addition to any fireplace or stove setup
- Crafted with high-quality materials, this ash box offers a tidy ash disposal solution
- Easy to clean and maintain, this is a must-have accessory for a clean and organised hearth



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407938	47cm x 23cm	1



### Firelighting Set Grey

- A stylish and functional addition to any home
- Crafted with high-quality materials, this set includes everything needed to start a fire with ease
- The sleek designs and neutral colour make it a perfect fit for any home decor



Product No	Pack
CL406863	1

### Ivory Kindling Bucket

- A stylish and practical addition to any fireplace or stove area
- This bucket combines elegance with functionality, making it easy to store and access kindling wood
- Its ivory finish and sturdy handle offer a touch of sophistication, while the durable construction ensures long-lasting use



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404920	47cm x 31cm	6

### Kindling Bucket

- A stylish and functional addition to any home's fireplace area
- Crafted with quality materials, this bucket is designed to withstand regular use, ensuring long-lasting durability
- Its spacious capacity makes it perfect for storing and easily accessing kindling
- The ideal accessory for keeping the fireplace well-stocked



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404937	24cm x 21cm	2

### Matches & Holder

- Provides a convenient and safe way to store and access matches
- A stylish and functional accessory for any fireplace



Product No	Pack
CL405668	24

### Long Matches

- Extended reach reduces the risk of burns and keeps fingers safe from flames
- Each box contains approximately 90 matches



Product No	Size	Pack
CBS2029	11"	16

## Logs Bucket

- A stylish and functional addition to any home decor
- Crafted from durable materials, this bucket is designed to hold and display firewood attractively
- Its sleek, minimalist design seamlessly blends with various interior styles, adding a touch of elegance to the living space



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404944	34cm x 29cm	2

## Circle Design Folding Log Rack

- A stylish and practical solution for organising and storing firewood
- Crafted with precision, this log rack boasts a circular design that adds a touch of elegance to any living space
- Its folding feature allows for easy storage when not in use, making it a space-saving and convenient addition to the fireplace or wood-burning stove area



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404951	43cm x 33cm	2

## Celtic Log Bucket

- This elegantly designed log bucket adds a touch of timeless charm to any fireplace or wood-burning stove setup
- Handcrafted with attention to detail, this log bucket showcases Celtic-inspired aesthetics, making it both a functional and decorative addition to the home
- Constructed from robust materials and finished in classic patina



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406870	54cm	1

## Round Log & Kindling Holder

- This sleek and sturdy log holder is perfect for organising and displaying firewood in style
- This holder not only keeps firewood neatly stored but also adds a touch of elegance to the fireplace or wood-burning stove area
- Crafted with high-quality materials, it is built to withstand daily use and will remain a reliable addition to the home for years to come



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406887	21"/53.5cm	2

## Circle Log Holder Pewter

- An elegant and functional addition to any fireplace or hearth, available in a stylish pewter finish
- Available in two sizes, it neatly stores firewood logs, keeping them organised and within easy reach
- Designed to withstand daily use and adds a touch of sophistication to the living space



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406900	Medium 24"/61cm	2
CL406917	Small 20"/52cm	2



### Round Rattan Log Basket With Removable Lining

- Crafted from durable rattan, it adds a touch of rustic charm to the living space while helping keep the fireplace area neat and organised
- Features a removable lining for easy cleaning and transport of firewood, making it a practical and convenient choice for homeowners



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406931	50cm x 43cm	10

### Rectangle Rattan Log Basket With Wooden Handles

- Crafted from durable rattan and a wooden handle, this basket is both functional and aesthetically pleasing, and features a removable lining for easy cleaning
- Its spacious design ensures ample room for logs, making it a practical and decorative addition to the fireplace area



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406948	58cm x 45cm x 29cm	10

### Wheeled Rattan Log Basket With Removable Lining

- Designed to effortlessly transport firewood
- Crafted from durable rattan and features a removable lining for easy cleaning
- With its convenient wheels, moving heavy loads of firewood is made easy, reducing strain and effort for the user



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406955	54cm x 42cm x 51/83cm	5

### Round Nested Rattan Log Basket Set of 3

- A stylish and functional addition to any home decor
- Crafted from high-quality rattan, these baskets are not only durable but also add a touch of natural beauty to the living space
- With three different sizes included, this set offers versatility for organising logs, magazines, or other items, while maintaining a cohesive aesthetic
- With removable lining



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407877	Various	2

### Tall Rectangle Rattan Log Basket Set of 2

- Adds a touch of rustic elegance to any living space
- Meticulously handwoven from durable rattan, ensuring both style and longevity
- Perfect for storing firewood, blankets or magazines, these baskets blend seamlessly into various room aesthetics
- With removable lining



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407884	Various	1

## Oval Wire Mesh Log Basket With Lining

- With a contemporary oval shape and a durable wire mesh construction, this log basket adds a touch of sophistication
- The removable liner prevents debris from falling out
- Designed for longevity, this log basket is built to withstand the demands of daily use while maintaining its aesthetic appeal



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407105	60cm x 28cm	6

## Round Wire Mesh Log Basket With Lining

- Crafted with durable wire mesh, this log basket not only provides a sturdy storage solution for firewood but also adds a touch of rustic charm to the living space
- The removable liner keeps debris contained, making clean-up easy and preserving the cleanliness of the home



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407112	55cm x 28cm	6

## Round Wire Log Basket With Rope Handles & Lining

- Featuring sturdy rope handles, this basket is easy to carry and transport firewood, making it a practical choice for the fireplace
- The removable liner prevents debris from falling out



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407129	48cm x 28cm	6

## Black Spark Guard

- A must-have fireplace accessory
- Designed to keep embers and sparks safely contained within the fireplace, preventing any potential hazards
- Made from quality materials to withstand the rigors of frequent use



Product No	Size	Pack
CL404999	24"/61cm	10

## Dome Spark Guard

- Designed to keep embers and sparks safely contained within the fireplace, preventing any potential hazards
- Made from premium materials, this spark guard enhances the safety of the fireplace and adds a touch of sophistication to the living space



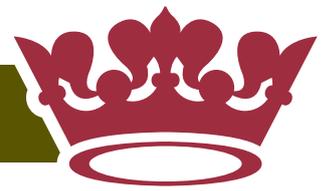
Product No	Size	Pack
CL405002	28"/71cm	4

## Heavy Duty Spark Guard

- Crafted with durability in mind, this spark guard effectively prevents embers and sparks from escaping the fireplace
- Its sleek black finish adds a touch of elegance to any hearth, seamlessly blending with various home decor styles
- Made from premium heavy-duty materials



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405019	24"/61cm	4
CL405026	28"/71cm	4



### Curved Spark Guard

- Offers stylish protection for the fireplace with its elegant nickel finish and durable construction
- Effectively prevents sparks and embers from escaping, ensuring safety while maintaining a clear view of the fire



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405033	25"/63cm	4

### Crest Spark Guard

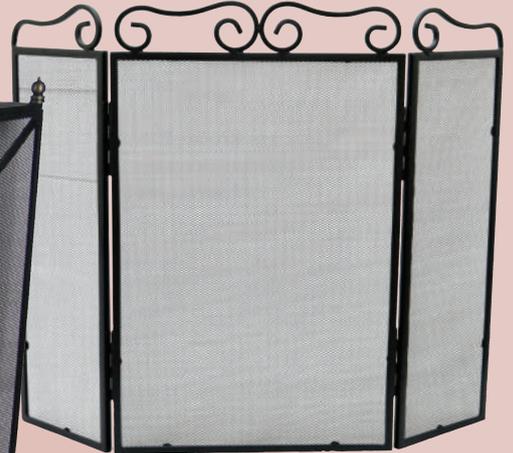
- Crafted with durability in mind, this spark guard provides essential protection against flying embers and sparks, ensuring a safer and more enjoyable fireside experience
- Its elegant design complements a variety of interior styles



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405040	26.5"/67cm	2

### 3 Panel Scroll Firescreen

- Crafted with a scrollwork design, this firescreen adds an elegant touch to any living space, seamlessly blending style and functionality
- Built with durable materials, it ensures long-lasting use and effectively shields the home from sparks and embers



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405057	28"/71cm	3

### 3 Panel Pattern Firescreen

- Featuring a timeless black finish and classic patterned panels, this firescreen adds a touch of sophistication to any home decor
- Crafted with high-quality materials, it offers excellent protection from sparks and embers, ensuring safety while adding charm to the living space



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405064	28"/71cm	1

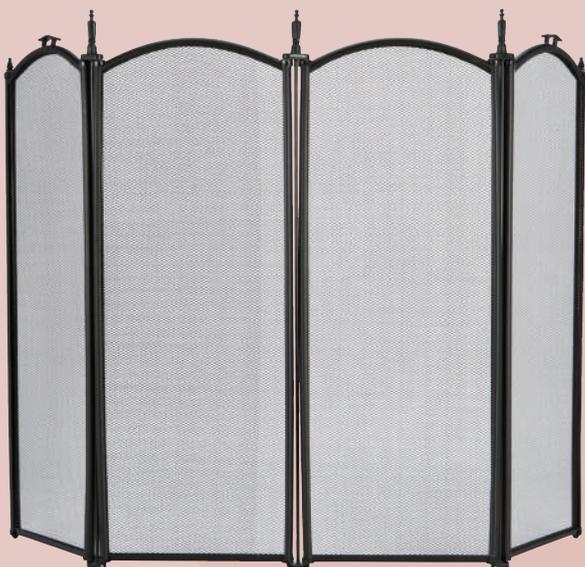
### 3 Panel Circle Design Firescreen

- Featuring a timeless black finish and smart circle design panels, this firescreen adds a touch of sophistication to any home decor
- Crafted with high-quality materials, it offers excellent protection from sparks and embers, ensuring safety while adding charm to the living space



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405071	25"/63cm	1

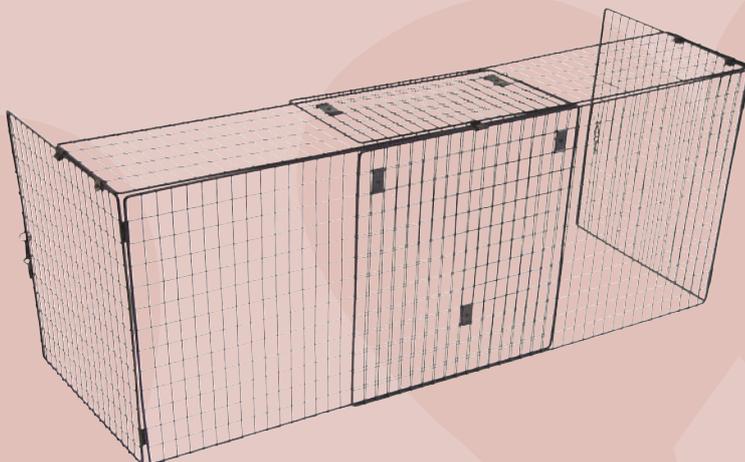
## 4 Panel Firescreen



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
21026	Black	32"	3
21028	Black	25"	3
21029	Black	28"	3

## Black Nursery Guard

- A versatile and stylish solution for child safety
- Crafted with durable materials and an adjustable design, which fits most fireplaces
- Its sleek black finish complements any decor
- Easy to install and remove, it offers both convenience and peace of mind for parents



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405088	91-167cm x 66cm	1

## Stove Guard

- Ensures protection and safety around wood-burning stoves
- Crafted with high-quality materials, this stove guard is designed to withstand heat
- Its sleek black finish seamlessly blends with any decor while keeping children and pets safe from the stove's hot surfaces
- Easy to install and a must-have accessory for any stove owner



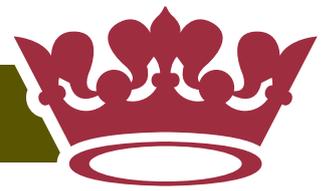
Product No	Size	Pack
CL406788	91cm x 74cm x 76cm	1

## Folding Stove Guard

- A must-have safety accessory for every home with a stove, providing peace of mind to families with young children
- Crafted with high-quality materials, this stove guard boasts a durable construction that withstands everyday wear and tear, ensuring long-lasting protection
- Its folding design allows for easy storage when not in use, and it assembles effortlessly to create a sturdy barrier, keeping curious little hands away from hot stoves



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406795	72cm x 62cm x 80cm	1



### Leather Hearth Tidy

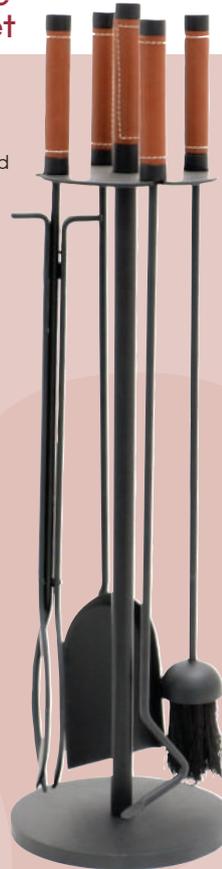
- Crafted from high-quality materials and leather handles, it adds a touch of sophistication to a living space
- Designed to keep the hearth clean and organised, it's both functional and stylish
- A must-have for any modern fireplace



Product No	Pack
CL406818	12

### Leather 5 Piece Companion Set

- Crafted from high-quality materials and leather handles for a sleek and sophisticated look
- This set includes all the essential fireplace tools for a fireplace
- With a 28" length, it offers great reach for tending fires



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406801	28"/73cm	4

### Leather Magazine Rack

- Crafted from premium leather, it offers both style and durability to any living space
- Provides an elegant storage solution for organised reading materials
- Its smart aesthetic seamlessly complements any interior decor, making it a versatile addition to the home living area or office



Product No	Pack
CL406832	2

### Leather Log Bucket

- Crafted from sturdy metal with leather handles, this log bucket is built to last
- With a generous capacity, it can hold a large quantity of logs, making it convenient for keeping firewood neatly organised and easily accessible
- The combination of leather and metal creates a timeless design that seamlessly blends with various home decor styles



Product No	Size	Pack
CL407891	45cm x 35cm	6

### Leather Log Holder

- Adds a touch of elegance to any hearth
- Handcrafted with precision, this log holder is made from high-quality materials and a durable leather handle, ensuring a style that will last for years
- It accommodates a generous amount of firewood, keeping logs organised and easily accessible



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406825	17"/43cm	1

### Quad 5 Piece Companion Set

- A modern and functional addition to any fireplace
- Hand crafted with attention to detail, this set includes a poker, brush, shovel, and tongs, all elegantly designed in a modern finish
- The tool length ensures safety and ease of use



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL407969	Black	20"/52cm	4
CL407976	Antique Brass	20"/52cm	4

### Oblong 5 Piece Companion Set

- The classic oblong design and finish make this set a stylish addition to both traditional and modern home decor
- Hand crafted with attention to detail, this companion set is made to last
- Includes a poker, brush, shovel, tongs, and a stand, making it easy to maintain the fireplace and keep it looking its best



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL407983	Black	31"/79cm	3
CL407990	Antique Brass	31"/79cm	3

### Hanging 5 Piece Companion Set

- An exquisite companion set in a modern antique copper finish
- Hand crafted with attention to detail
- Includes a poker, tongs, brush, and shovel, all conveniently hung on a stylish stand
- Adds a touch of sophistication to the living space



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL408003	Antique Copper	24"/63cm	4

### Cement Base 5 Piece Companion Set

- A premium companion set in a modern design
- Crafted with a durable cement base, this set offers both durability and style, making it a perfect addition to any home decor
- The 5-piece set includes a poker, brush, shovel, tongs, and a sturdy base for convenient storage and accessibility



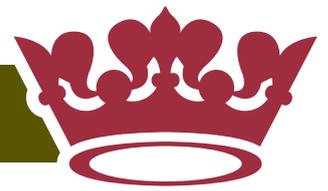
Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL408010	Black	24"/61cm	4

### Wooden Handle 4 Piece Companion Set

- Crafted with premium quality materials, this set includes a poker, brush, and shovel, all with comfortable wooden handles for a timeless and elegant look
- Keep fireplaces clean and well-maintained with ease, thanks to the stand with an integrated debris tray



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL408027	Black	24"/61cm	1



### Loop 5 Piece Companion Set

- A stylish and functional addition to any fireplace
- Crafted from durable steel, this set includes the essential tools for fireplace maintenance
- Featuring a poker, tongs, brush, shovel, and a sturdy stand to keep everything organised and within reach



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL405095	Black	24"/61cm	4
CL405101	Black & Nickel	24"/61cm	4
CL405118	Black & Brass	24"/61cm	4

### Cube 5 Piece Companion Set

- A smart and stylish solution for organising fireplace essentials
- Crafted with durability in mind, this set includes a poker, shovel, brush, and tongs, all neatly stored on a sturdy stand
- Seamlessly complements any home decor, adding both functionality and aesthetic appeal to the fireplace area



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405125	23.5"/60cm	6

### Gallery 5 Piece Companion Set

- Crafted for both style and functionality, this companion set includes a poker, brush, shovel, tongs, and an elegant stand to keep them organised
- The sleek black finish adds a touch of sophistication to the hearth, while the sturdy construction ensures durability and reliability for years to come



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405132	22"/59cm	3

### Fleur De Lys 5 Piece Companion Set

- Features a durable black finish and intricate Fleur De Lys detailing for added charm
- Includes all essential tools for maintaining a fireplace, including a poker, brush, shovel, tongs, and stand



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405149	21"/53cm	6

### Basket 5 Piece Companion Set

- A stylish and practical addition to any fireplace
- Crafted with a sleek black finish, this set includes essential tools for maintaining a fire
- The set includes a poker, brush, shovel, tongs, and a stand



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405156	16"/40cm	4

## Ball 5 Piece Companion Set

- A stylish and functional addition to any fireplace
- This set includes essential tools for maintaining a fireplace, including a poker, brush, shovel, and tongs, all neatly displayed on a matching stand
- Crafted with durability in mind, the set is made from high-quality materials to ensure long-lasting performance and easy maintenance



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL405163	Black	23"/58cm	4
CL405170	Black & Pewter	23"/58cm	4
CL405187	Black & Brass	23"/58cm	4
CL405194	Pewter	23"/58cm	1

## Column 5 Piece Companion Set

- A stylish and practical addition to any fireplace
- Crafted with precision, this set includes a brush, shovel, tongs, and poker, all designed for easy and efficient use
- Its sleek finish adds a touch of elegance to the hearth, making it a perfect blend of form and function



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL405200	Black & Nickel	26"/66cm	4
CL405217	Black & Brass	26"/66cm	4

## Orb 5 Piece Companion Set

- A stylish and functional addition to any fireplace or hearth
- Crafted with durability in mind, this set includes a poker, brush, shovel, tongs, and a sturdy stand to keep them organised
- The sleek black finish adds a touch of elegance to the home decor



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405224	16"/40cm	6

## Spiral 5 Piece Companion Set

- A stylish and functional addition to any fireplace or hearth
- Crafted in a sleek black finish, this set includes a brush, shovel, poker, and tongs to keep the fireplace clean and well-maintained
- Designed with both beauty and durability in mind, the set features a spiral handle design that adds an elegant touch to the fireplace



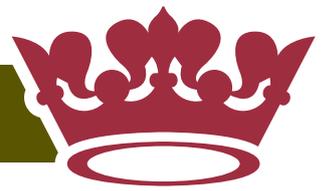
Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
CL405231	Black	24"/61cm	1
CL405248	Black & Brass	24"/61cm	4

## Curve 5 Piece Companion Set

- A stylish and functional addition to any fireplace or hearth, available in a sleek black finish
- This set includes a poker, brush, shovel, tongs, and a stand for convenient storage
- Crafted with durability in mind, this companion set is built to last, ensuring years of reliable use and making it an excellent investment for the home



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405255	23"/58cm	4



### Hanging 5 Piece Fire Tools Set

- A functional addition to any fireplace or hearth
- Crafted with precision and durability in mind, this set includes a poker, shovel, brush, tongs, and a sturdy hanger for easy access and storage



Product No	Type	Pack
CL405286	Hanger & Tools Set	8
CL405293	Hanger Only	4

### Upright Hearth Tidy

- A sleek and stylish addition to any fireplace area
- Crafted with high-quality materials, this tidy offers durability and longevity
- Its upright design saves space and ensures that the tools are within easy reach



Product No	Colour	Pack
CL405309	Black	8
CL405316	Black & Pewter	8

### Loop Hearth Tidy

- A stylish and functional addition to any fireplace, designed to keep the hearth area neat and organised
- Crafted with high-quality materials, this hearth tidy features a sleek black finish that complements various home decor styles
- Its loop handle design ensures comfort in use



Product No	Colour	Pack
CL405323	Black	12
CL405330	Black & Brass	12

### Ball Hearth Tidy

- A stylish and functional addition to any home fireplace
- Crafted with precision, this hearth tidy combines a classic design with modern durability



Product No	Pack
CL405347	8

### Column Hearth Tidy

- A stylish and functional addition to any fireplace
- Crafted with precision, this tidy complements the hearth with its sleek black and nickel finish
- Designed to keep the fireplace area clean and organised, while using minimal space



Product No	Pack
CL405354	8

## Poker With Stand

- Designed for both functionality and style
- Crafted from high-quality materials, this poker set ensures durability and reliability
- Its elegant black finish adds a touch of sophistication to any hearth



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405385	23"/58cm	12

## Twist Poker

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405392	18"/45cm	20

- A timeless addition to any fireplace set
- Crafted with precision and elegance, this poker tool combines functionality with aesthetic appeal
- Its long length ensures safety and convenience when tending to the fire



## Black Poker

- A functional fireplace accessory
- Its long length ensures safety and convenience when tending to the fire



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405408	19"/48cm	20

## L Rake

Product No	Size	Pack
CL405415	18"/45cm	25

- A versatile tool for fireplace maintenance
- Crafted from durable materials, designed for long-lasting performance
- Effortlessly clean ash and debris from the fireplace with its ergonomic design



## D Rake

- A versatile tool for fireplace maintenance
- Crafted from durable materials, designed for long-lasting performance
- Effortlessly clean ash and debris from the fireplace with its ergonomic design



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405422	18"/45cm	20

## Cast Iron Fire Tongs

- Expertly crafted from cast iron
- Built to withstand frequent use
- With a strong grip and precision control, these tongs make it easy to apply fuel to the fire



Product No	Pack
29008	10

## Heavy Duty Fire Tongs

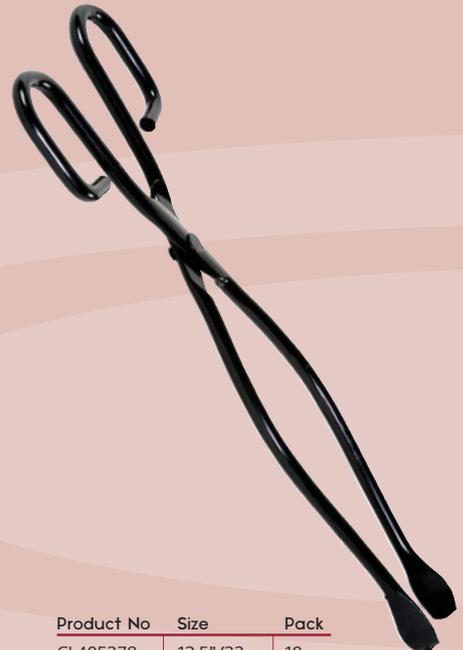
- Expertly crafted for safe and efficient fireplace fuel handling
- Made from high-quality materials, these tongs are built to withstand frequent use
- With a strong grip and precision control, these tongs make it easy to arrange fuel and tend to the fire



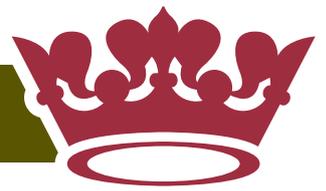
Product No	Size	Pack
CL405361	15"/38cm	10

## Black Fire Tongs

- The essential fireplace accessory
- Made from quality materials, these tongs are designed to withstand daily use, ensuring long-lasting performance
- The handle provides a comfortable grip, making it easy to handle fuel



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405378	12.5"/32cm	10



### Twist Shovel

- Enhance the fireplace with this beautifully handcrafted tool, featuring a timeless rope twist design
- Made from high-quality materials, it is built to withstand the demands of regular fireplace use while adding a touch of sophistication



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405439	4"/10cm	20

### Black Shovel

- Made from high-quality steel for long-lasting performance
- Its design ensures comfortable handling, making ash removal and fire maintenance easy



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405446	4"/10cm	20
CL405453	5"/12cm	20
CL405460	6"/15cm	20

### Wooden Handle Shovel

- Perfect for handling fuel, embers, and ashes, this versatile shovel is an essential addition to any fireplace or wood-burning stove area
- The ergonomic wood handle provides a comfortable and secure grip, ensuring ease of use and preventing hand fatigue during use



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405477	7"/17cm	10
CL405484	9"/22cm	10

### Twist Hearth Brush

- Adds elegance and functionality to the hearth
- Handcrafted with precision, it boasts a timeless design and durable build to withstand daily use
- Its natural bristles effortlessly sweep away ash and debris, leaving the hearth clean and inviting



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405491	18"/45cm	20

### Rectangular Hearth Brush Refill

- A convenient replacement for companion set hearth brushes, ensuring that fireplaces are kept clean



Product No	Pack
CL405514	10

### Round Hearth Brush Refill

- A convenient replacement for companion set hearth brushes, ensuring that fireplaces are kept clean



Product No	Pack
CL405521	10

## Fire Grate

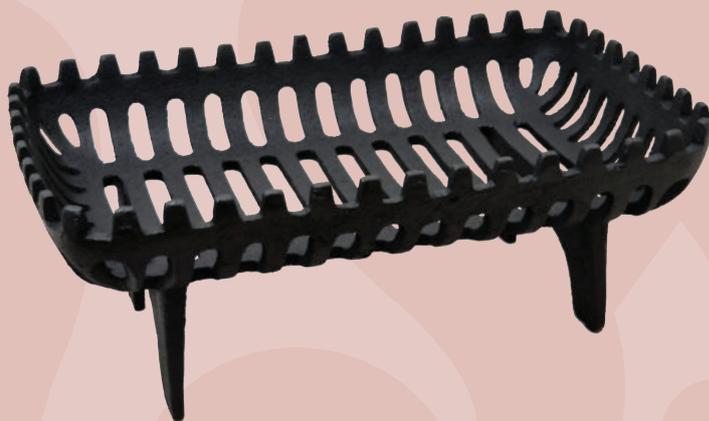
- Made from high-quality iron, this fire grate is built to withstand the rigours of regular use, ensuring long-lasting performance
- Designed with precision, it enhances airflow for a more efficient and controlled burning experience



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405538	16"/40cm	2
CL405545	18"/45cm	2

## Heavy Duty Fire Grate

- Crafted with durability, this fire grate ensures long-lasting performance, making it a reliable addition to the home
- Its robust construction allows for efficient airflow, promoting a more consistent and efficient burn



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405552	16"/40cm	1
CL405569	18"/45cm	1

## Ash Pan

- A must-have accessory for maintaining a clean and tidy fireplace
- Designed to withstand high temperatures and frequent use, ensuring long-lasting performance
- Its design provides ample space to efficiently collect ashes



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405576	16"/40cm	24
CL405583	18"/45cm	12

## Heavy Duty Ash Pan

- Made from high-quality materials, this ash pan is built ensure long-lasting performance
- Its design provides ample space for collecting ash and debris
- Designed for easy and safe collection of ashes, reducing mess and hassle during cleanup



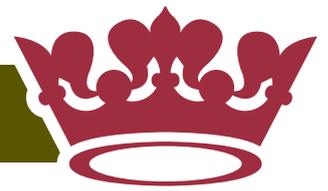
Product No	Size	Pack
CL405590	16"/40cm	12
CL405606	18"/45cm	12

## Ash Pan Handle

- Designed to fit a variety of ash pans



Product No	Pack
CL405613	10



### Fire Front

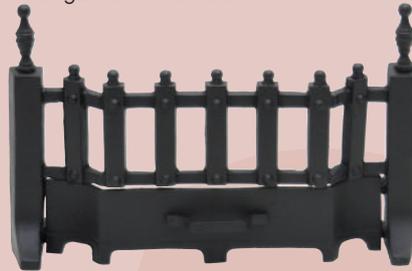
- Designed to keep embers safely contained, reducing the risk of accidents
- Crafted from heavy-duty materials and finished in sleek black, it adds protection and also complements the fireplace's aesthetics
- Helps keep the hearth area clean by preventing ash and debris from spilling out, ensuring a tidy and safe fireplace environment



Product No	Size	Pack
CL405620	16"/40cm	4
CL405637	18"/45cm	3

### Regal Fire Front

- Crafted from high-quality materials, this fire front offers durability and long-lasting performance
- Designed to keep embers safely contained, it ensures safety while adding a touch of elegance to the hearth



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406849	16"/40cm	4

### Regal Fire Starter Set

- Designed for convenience, featuring a 16" (40cm) size to fit most fireplaces
- Crafted with durability in mind, this set includes a sleek black fire front to enhance the fireplace's aesthetics while protecting against falling embers
- The set includes a fire front, grate, ash pan and ash pan handle



Product No	Size	Pack
CL406856	16"/40cm	1

### Coal Saver

- Designed to keep embers safely contained, reducing the risk of accidents
- Helps keep the hearth area clean by preventing ash and debris from spilling out, ensuring a tidy and safe fireplace environment

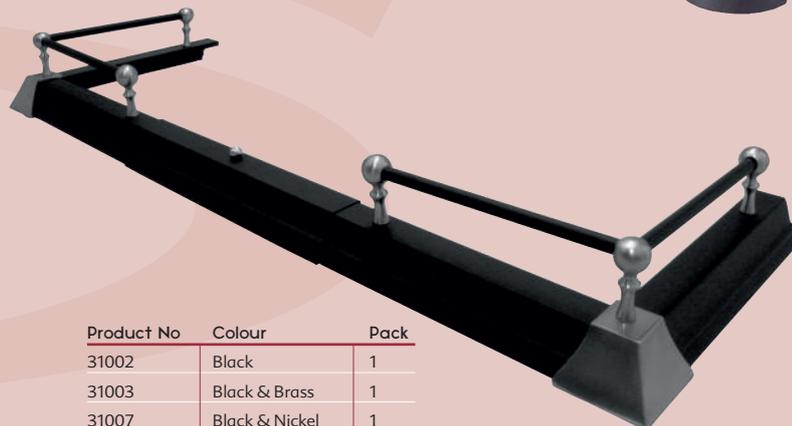


Product No	Size	Pack
CL405644	16"/40cm	20
CL405651	18"/45cm	25

### Ball 3 Piece Fire Fender

### Spiral 3 Piece Fire Fender

Product No	Colour	Pack
31004	Black	1



Product No	Colour	Pack
31002	Black	1
31003	Black & Brass	1
31007	Black & Nickel	1



relay.global



# GARDENING 2026

## Garden Lawn Edging

- Made of waterproof flexible material
- Prevents grass from overgrowing into flowerbeds and paths
- Perfectly separates lawn from cultivated part and flower beds
- It is recommended to install lawn edge at ground level



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
30-001H	Green	10cm x 9m	12
30-002H	Green	15cm x 9m	12
30-003H	Green	20cm x 9m	12
30-011H	Brown	10cm x 9m	12
30-012H	Brown	15cm x 9m	12
30-013H	Brown	20cm x 9m	12

## Eco Garden Palisade

- Perfectly separates lawn from cultivated part and flower beds
- Innovative spike construction prevents it from breaking during installation
- Wood texture on the surface of the palisade
- No maintenance required
- UV resistant - colour fastness
- Frost resistant
- Convenient way of connecting elements allows for the formation of multiple shapes
- Size: 9.5cm x 2.4m



Product No	Colour	Pack
34-031	Brown	8
34-054	Graphite	8



### Simple Garden Lawn Edging

- Made of waterproof flexible material
- Prevents grass from overgrowing into flowerbeds and paths
- Perfectly separates lawn from cultivated part and flower beds
- It is recommended to install lawn edge at ground level



Product No	Colour	Size	Pack
30-211H	Brown	10cm x 9m	12
30-212H	Brown	15cm x 9m	12
30-213H	Brown	20cm x 9m	12



### Premium Cutting Elements

- Contains aluminium for added strength
- Available in three line shapes: round, square, and star in popular line lengths
- The diameter of the cutting elements depends on the type of the trimmer



#### Round

Product No	Size	Pack
35-032	2.0mm x 15m	10
35-033	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-035	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-036	3.0mm x 15m	10
35-037	2.4mm x 90m	5
35-038	2.7mm x 90m	5
35-039	3.0mm x 80m	5

#### Square

Product No	Size	Pack
35-042	2.0mm x 15m	10
35-043	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-045	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-046	3.0mm x 15m	10
35-047	2.4mm x 70m	5
35-048	2.7mm x 60m	5
35-049	3.0mm x 55m	5

#### Star

Product No	Size	Pack
35-052	2.0mm x 15m	10
35-053	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-055	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-056	3.0mm x 15m	10
35-057	2.4mm x 90m	5
35-058	2.7mm x 90m	5
35-059	3.0mm x 80m	5

### Cutting Elements

- Available in six diameters
- Three line shapes: round, square, star
- Diameter of the cutting elements depends on the type of the trimmer



#### Round

Product No	Size	Pack
35-001	1.3mm x 15m	10
35-002	1.6mm x 15m	10
35-003	2.0mm x 15m	10
35-004	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-006	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-005	3.0mm x 15m	10
35-007	3.0mm x 90m	5

#### Square

Product No	Size	Pack
35-010	1.3mm x 15m	10
35-011	1.6mm x 15m	10
35-012	2.0mm x 15m	10
35-013	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-016	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-014	3.0mm x 15m	10

#### Star

Product No	Size	Pack
35-021	2.4mm x 15m	10
35-026	2.7mm x 15m	10
35-022	3.0mm x 15m	10

## EnergO Straight Spade

- Designed for work in hard soil, it allows easy and safe digging, planting and burrowing
- Ergonomic handle ensures a correct, stable posture during work and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Soft, non-slip surface provides a comfortable hold of the tool with both hands
- Induction-hardened head of high-quality boron steel reinforced with pressing
- The head of the spade is equipped with an integral, durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- Length 1230mm, weight 2.1kg



Product No	Pack
40-001	3

## EnergO Pointed Spade

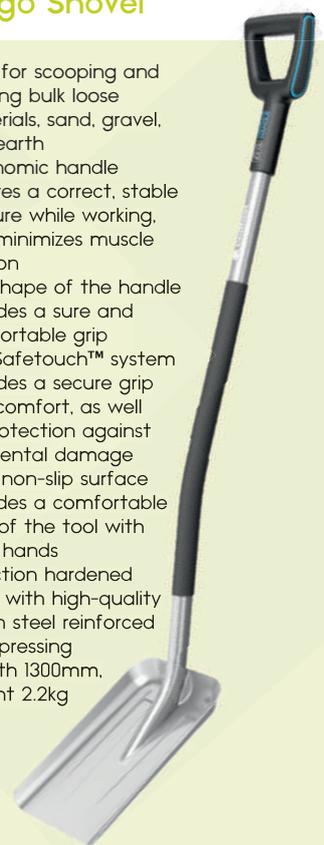
- Designed for work in hard soil, it allows easy and safe digging, planting, burrowing and removal of roots
- Ergonomic handle ensures a correct, stable posture while working, and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Soft, non-slip surface provides a comfortable hold of the tool with both hands
- Induction-hardened head with high-quality boron steel reinforced with pressing
- The head of the spade is equipped with an integral, durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- Length 1230mm, weight 2.1kg



Product No	Pack
40-002	3

## EnergO Shovel

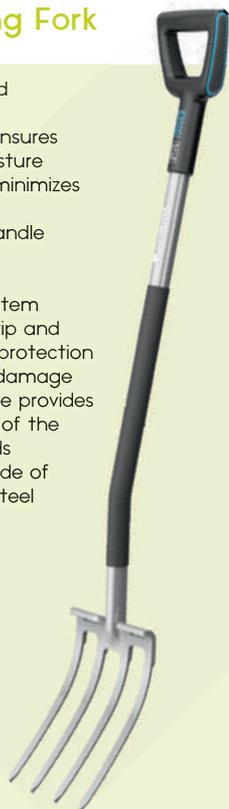
- Used for scooping and pouring bulk loose materials, sand, gravel, and earth
- Ergonomic handle ensures a correct, stable posture while working, and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Soft, non-slip surface provides a comfortable hold of the tool with both hands
- Induction hardened head with high-quality boron steel reinforced with pressing
- Length 1300mm, weight 2.2kg



Product No	Pack
40-010	3

## EnergO Digging Fork

- Used for digging and softening the soil
- Ergonomic handle ensures a correct, stable posture while working, and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Soft, non-slip surface provides a comfortable hold of the tool with both hands
- Hardened teeth made of high quality boron steel
- Length 1230mm, weight 2.1kg



Product No	Pack
40-020	3

## EnergO Hoe

- Perfect for digging, weeding and softening soil
- Durable, hardened head made of steel which is sharpened on three sides
- Shorter side facilitates planting
- Upper part of the head enables breaking up clods of soil
- Rounded edges prevent the blade from bending
- Lightweight aluminum shaft
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Working width 170mm
- Length 1525mm, weight 0.7kg



Product No	Pack
40-030	3

## EnergO Cultivator

- Used for aeration and softening soil
- Helps to remove weeds with shallow roots and prepare flowerbeds for sowing seeds
- Durable and hardened steel teeth
- Lightweight aluminum shaft
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Working width 100mm
- Length 1640mm, weight 0.8kg



Product No	Pack
40-040	3

### EnergO Universal Metal Rake

- Ideal for leveling, breaking up clods of earth and raking grass
- Hardened, durable boron steel head
- Aluminum, lightweight, simple handle of high strength
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Working width 370mm, 14 teeth
- Length 1520mm, weight 0.9kg



Product No	Size	Pack
40-100	370mm	3

### EnergO Leaf Rake

- For raking leaves, grass and other garden waste
- Aluminum, lightweight, simple handle of high strength
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Universal adapter allows for quick replacement of the heads, providing a very secure and stable connection
- Flexible, replaceable head made of durable plastic
- Unique shape, reduces clogging of the teeth, provides smooth, efficient and comfortable work
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Spare rake heads available



Product No	Type	Pack
40-110	430mm Rake	3
40-111	525mm Rake	3
40-120	430mm Head	5
40-121	525mm Head	5

### EnergO Pruning Saw

- Ergonomic pruning saw with blade made of high quality steel designed for cutting fresh, dry branches and shoots
- Works also as a survival tool during camps and bivouacs
- The concave blade cross-section prevents saw blocking while cutting and increases resistance to bending and breaking
- Aggressively hardened teeth with 3 ground cutting edges allow for secure and quick cutting as well as preventing clogging
- Safetouch™ handle surface provides secure grip and comfort in use
- Enclosed holster applied to the belt allows for safe carrying and storage of the saw
- Length of blade is 300mm/12"



Product No	Pack
41-040	5

### EnergO General-Purpose Scissors

- Perfect for work at home, in the office, at school, or for the sewing room
- Blades made of high-quality, durable stainless steel guarantee precise cutting
- Profiled handles with a secure grip coating fit perfectly in the hand, providing comfort in use
- Overall length 235mm



Product No	Size	Pack
42-070	23cm	6

### EnergO Multi-Purpose Scissors

- Blade includes a bottle opener/nutcracker
- Hardened blade, made of stainless steel
- Serrated blade makes cutting easier and more controlled
- Ergonomic shape of the handles provides comfort and convenience during use
- Supplied with a guard to protect the blades



Product No	Size	Pack
42-071	22cm	6

### EnergO Garden Care Tools Set

- This set includes a selection of EnergO garden care tools, including a Narrow Trowel, Cultivator and Gardening & Soil Gloves



Product No	Pack
42-103	3

## EnergO Narrow Trowel

- For planting small, potted and rebate plants
- Easy and convenient excavation and earthmoving
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Ergonomically shaped handle with support under the thumb provides exceptional comfort
- Blade made of high quality stainless steel
- Hanging hole enables easy storage



Product No	Pack
42-002	5

## EnergO Wide Trowel

- For planting small, potted and rebate plants
- Easy and convenient excavation and earthmoving
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Ergonomically shaped handle with support under the thumb provides exceptional comfort
- Blade made of high quality stainless steel
- Hanging hole enables easy storage



Product No	Pack
42-001	5

## EnergO Dibber

- Designed for easy planting of seeds, bulbs and delicate seedlings
- The handle fits perfectly in the hand
- Functional, durable, easy to use



Product No	Pack
42-006	5

## EnergO Cultivator

- For aeration and softening soil
- Facilitates aerifying of soil, helps to remove weeds with shallow roots and prepare flowerbeds for sowing seeds
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Ergonomically shaped handle with support under the thumb provides exceptional comfort
- Teeth made of high-quality stainless steel with smooth edges safe for plants
- Hanging hole enables easy storage



Product No	Pack
42-004	5

## EnergO Hand Fork

- For softening, planting and weeding
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Ergonomically shaped handle with support under the thumb provides exceptional comfort
- Teeth of high-quality stainless steel with smooth edges which are safe for plants
- Hanging hole enables easy storage



Product No	Pack
42-003	5

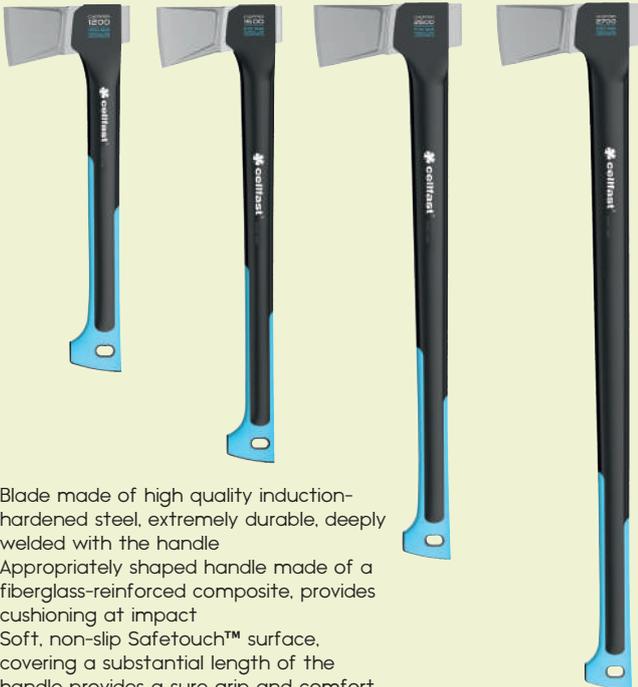
## EnergO Hand Rake

- For raking, softening, leveling small areas of ground
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Ergonomically shaped handle with support under the thumb provides exceptional comfort
- Teeth made of high-quality stainless steel with smooth edges safe for plants
- Hanging hole enables easy storage



Product No	Pack
42-005	5

### EnergO Chopper Splitting Axe



- Blade made of high quality induction-hardened steel, extremely durable, deeply welded with the handle
- Appropriately shaped handle made of a fiberglass-reinforced composite, provides cushioning at impact
- Soft, non-slip Safetouch™ surface, covering a substantial length of the handle provides a sure grip and comfort of use
- Multifunctional cover guarantees safe handling, storage of the axe and the sharpener
- 25-year warranty on the product upon website registration

Product No	Size	Pack
41-004	450mm	2
41-005	615mm	2
41-007	740mm	2
41-008	930mm	2

### EnergO Universal Axe

- Blade made of high quality induction-hardened steel, extremely durable, deeply welded with the handle
- Appropriately shaped handle made of a fiberglass-reinforced composite, provides cushioning at impact
- Soft, non-slip Safetouch™ surface, covering a substantial length of the handle provides a sure grip and comfort of use
- Perfect balance of the tool provides high ergonomics and comfort
- Multifunctional cover guarantees safe handling, storage of the axe and sharpener
- 25-year warranty on the product upon website registration



Product No	Size	Pack
41-001	260mm	2
41-002	450mm	2
41-003	615mm	2

### EnergO Universal Sharpener

- For sharpening axes, knives etc.
- Made of durable, impact-resistant polycarbonate
- Ergonomic design offers a secure, convenient and safe grip of the sharpener
- A base with rubberized feet ensures stability of the sharpener during sharpening
- A sharpening wheel made from a specially selected blend of silicon, a material for highly demanding applications



Product No	Pack
41-100	5

### EnergO Tool Gloves

- Durable gloves designed for heavy garden work
- Outer made of flexible polyester with synthetic leather additional finger protection
- Reinforcement of thumb and inner part of gloves provides a secure grip and cushioning
- Cuff with Velcro fastening
- Complies with requirements of EN 388 (3 1 4 2)



Product No	Size	Pack
92-012	8/M	5
92-013	9/L	5
92-014	10/XL	5

### EnergO Gardening & Soil Gloves

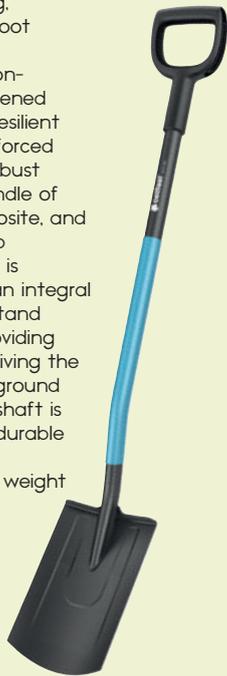
- Lightweight gloves for garden care work
- Made of flexible and breathable quick-drying polyester
- Covered with latex foam which provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protecting against moisture and dirt
- Complies with requirements of EN 388 (3 1 3 1)



Product No	Size	Pack
92-002	8/M	12

## Cellpro Straight Spade

- Designed for working in hard soil
- Allows easy and safe digging, planting, burrowing and root removal
- With an induction-hardened, sharpened head made of resilient boron steel reinforced with pressing, robust and durable handle of fiberglass composite, and durable oval grip
- The spade head is equipped with an integral durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- The ergonomic shaft is covered with a durable non-slip surface
- Length 1195mm, weight 1.9kg



Product No	Pack
40-203	3

## Cellpro Pointed Spade

- Designed for working in hard soil
- Allows easy and safe digging, planting, burrowing and root removal
- With an induction-hardened, sharpened head made of resilient boron steel reinforced with pressing, robust and durable handle of fiberglass composite, and durable oval grip
- The spade head is equipped with an integral durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- The ergonomic shaft is covered with a durable non-slip surface
- Length 1195mm, weight 1.9kg



Product No	Pack
40-204	3

## Cellpro Short Spade

- Designed for working in hard soil
- Allows easy and safe digging, planting, burrowing and root removal
- With an induction-hardened, sharpened head made of resilient boron steel reinforced with pressing, robust and durable handle of fiberglass composite, and durable oval grip
- The spade head is equipped with an integral durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- The ergonomic shaft is covered with a durable non-slip surface
- Length 780mm, weight 1.5kg



Product No	Pack
40-206	3

## Cellpro Shovel

- Used for scooping, pouring bulk loose materials such as sand, gravel and soil
- The ergonomic shaft ensures a correct, stable posture while working and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The robust and durable handle is made from fiberglass composite
- The induction hardened head is made from high-quality boron steel reinforced with pressing
- Length 1300mm, weight 2.1kg



Product No	Pack
40-209	3

## Cellpro Sand Shovel

- Used for scooping and pouring bulk loose materials such as sand
- The robust and durable handle is made from fiberglass composite
- The ergonomic shaft is covered with a durable non-slip surface
- Length 1270mm, weight 2.1kg



Product No	Pack
40-207	3

## Cellpro Cultivator

- Use for aeration, softening soil, and helps to remove weeds with shallow roots and prepare flowerbeds for sowing seeds
- Durable and hardened teeth made of steel
- With a lightweight aluminum shaft
- A hole for hanging enables easy storage
- Working width 115mm
- Length 1600mm, weight 0.7kg



Product No	Pack
40-240	3

### Cellpro Digging Fork

- Used for digging and softening soil
- The ergonomic shaft ensures a correct, stable posture while working and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The robust and durable handle is made from fiberglass composite
- The hardened teeth are made of high quality boron steel
- Length 1200mm, weight 1.9kg



Product No	Pack
40-222	3

### Cellpro Farm Digging Fork

- Used for loosening and spreading compost, hay and straw
- The ergonomic shaft ensures a correct, stable posture while working and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- The robust and durable handle is made from fiberglass composite
- The hardened teeth are made of high quality steel
- Length 1280mm, weight 1.7kg



Product No	Pack
40-223	3

### Cellpro Pitch Fork

- Used for tossing hay or straw
- Glass fibre composite D-shaped handle for a secure and comfortable grip
- High-quality hardened steel tines, with high level of hardness, resistant to damage
- Ergonomic shaft guarantees a correct, stable working posture and minimises muscle tension
- Length 1300mm, weight 1.5kg



Product No	Pack
40-224	3

### Cellpro Hoe

- Perfect for digging, weeding and softening the soil
- Durable, hardened head made of steel
- The shorter side facilitates planting
- With a lightweight aluminum shaft
- A hole for hanging enables easy storage
- Working width 175mm
- Length 1580mm, weight 0.6kg



Product No	Pack
40-230	3

### Cellpro Draw Hoe

- Designed for weeding and clearing the ground quickly and conveniently
- Resistant stainless steel head
- High-strength, lightweight aluminium handle with non-slip surface
- Hanging hole for easy storage
- Working width 160mm
- Length 1590mm, weight 0.8kg



Product No	Pack
42-220	3

### Cellpro Lawn Edger

- Designed for cutting lawn edges
- Helpful for creating and separating lawn and flower beds
- Hardened semicircular head made of boron steel
- Profiled blade cuts soil easily and precisely
- Lightweight, high-strength aluminium handle with non-slip surface
- Length 1330mm, weight 0.8kg



Product No	Pack
40-216	3

## Cellpro Universal Metal Rake

- Used for leveling soil, breaking up clods of earth and raking grass
- With a hardened, durable boron steel head
- Lightweight aluminum shaft
- Safetouch™ system provides a secure grip and comfort, as well as protection against accidental damage
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Working width 370mm
- Length 1550mm, weight 0.9kg



Product No	Pack
40-208	3

## Cellpro Fan Rake

- Used for raking leaves, grass and other garden waste over large areas
- Non-slip shaft surface guarantees a secure grip and protects hands from abrasion
- Flexible tines with a unique shape that limits their clogging and reduces the risk of breaking
- Large working width of the head makes it easier to work efficiently and effectively
- Lightweight aluminium handle for a comfortable working position
- Working width 650mm
- Height 2010mm, weight 1.0kg



Product No	Pack
40-313	3

## Cellpro Broom

- Designed for sweeping paths, stairs, driveways, etc
- Ideal for cleaning large surfaces
- It removes dirt, collects sand, helps scrub stains quickly
- Two thicknesses of flexible bristles thoroughly remove dirt without scratching delicate surfaces
- Width: 365mm
- Length 1760mm, weight 0.9kg



Product No	Pack
40-330	3

## Cellpro Weed Puller

- Allows easy weed removal without using chemicals
- Deep-reaching stainless steel claws grip the root from four sides, removing the plant along with the long root
- Ergonomic D-shaped handle provides comfort while the foot pad makes it easier to drive in to the ground
- With a convenient and easy system for adjusting the handle length from 990mm to 1190mm



Product No	Pack
42-202	2

## Cellpro Bulb Planter

- Plants bulbs with ease
- Spring-load action
- Ergonomic handle
- Made from chrome plated steel



Product No	Pack
40-261	3

## Cellpro Universal Garden Spreader

- Simple self-assembly
- Easy to empty and maintain
- Variable settings for flexibility
- For an even spread of seeds and fertilizers



Product No	Pack
42-205	1

### Cellpro General-Purpose Scissors

- Multi-purpose scissors for cutting a variety of materials
- Blades made of high-quality, durable stainless steel guarantee precise cutting
- Comfortable and secure grip thanks to ergonomically shaped handles made of high-quality plastic
- High durability, easy cleaning
- Overall length 210mm



Product No	Pack
40-430	6

### Cellpro Garden Scissors

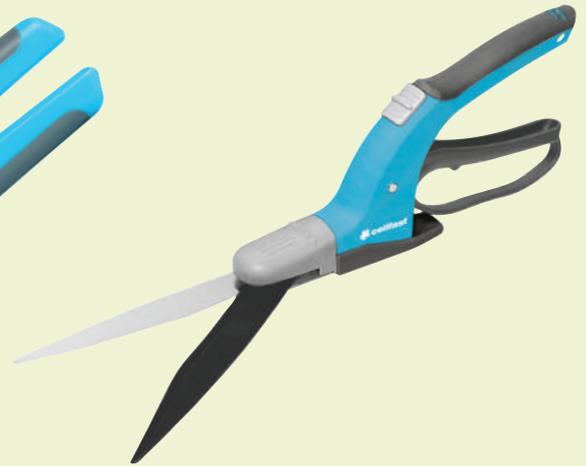
- For pruning and shaping small plants, flowers, herbs, potted plants, also helpful when picking fruit
- Precise cutting in hard-to-reach places
- Blade made of stainless steel
- Non-slip handle
- Includes safety lock
- Length 165mm, blade thickness 2.5mm
- Maximum cutting diameter 5mm



Product No	Pack
40-431	5

### Cellpro Grass Shears

- Universal, one-handed grass shears designed for cutting lawn edges
- Head adjustment in the range of 360° allows to reach distant places and cut at any angle
- The base of the grass shears allows to maintain a constant cutting height
- Safetouch™ system provides secure grip and comfort in use
- Opening lock
- Blade length of 13cm and coated with non-stick surface



Product No	Pack
40-405	3

### Cellpro Pruner

- Universal, one-handed pruner designed for cutting branches and shoots
- Maximum cutting diameter 16mm
- Handles covered with Safetouch™ surface providing secure grip and comfort in use
- Opening lock
- Blade coated with non-stick surface
- Spring made of stainless steel



Product No	Type	Pack
40-414	Bypass Pruner	5
40-415	Anvil Pruner	5

### Cellpro Metal Pruner

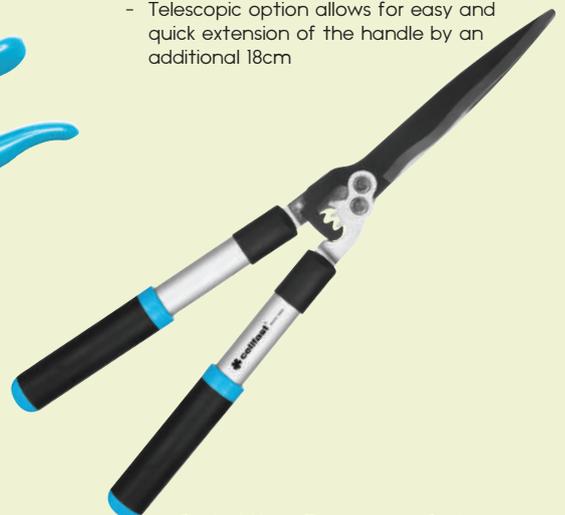
- One-hand pruner for cutting branches and shoots
- Maximum cutting diameter 22mm
- Hard, chrome-plated blade made of high-carbon steel and aluminium, which makes the pruner extremely strong and sharp
- Profiled vinyl-coated handle for a solid and comfortable grip



Product No	Type	Pack
40-417	Bypass Pruner	5
40-418	Anvil Pruner	5

### Cellpro Garden Shears

- Two-handed shears designed for cutting bushes, small trees and hedges
- Applied gear increases cutting force
- Non-slip Safetouch™ surface provides secure grip and comfort of use
- Light, durable handles made of aluminium
- Blade length of 20cm coated with non-stick surface
- Available with standard or telescopic handles
- Telescopic option allows for easy and quick extension of the handle by an additional 18cm



Product No	Type	Pack
40-401	Standard	3
40-400	Telescopic	3

## Cellpro Bypass Lopper

- Two-handed bypass lopper for cutting wet branches and shoots
- Applied gear increases cutting force
- Maximum cutting diameter 45mm
- Non-slip Safetouch™ surface provides secure grip and comfort in use
- Light, durable handles made of aluminium
- Blade coated with non-stick surface
- Available with standard or telescopic handles
- Telescopic option allows for easy and quick extension of the handle by an additional 31cm



Product No	Type	Pack
40-411	Standard	3
40-410	Telescopic	3

## Cellpro Anvil Lopper

- Two-handed anvil lopper designed for cutting dry branches and shoots
- Applied gear increases cutting force
- Maximum cutting diameter 45mm
- Non-slip Safetouch™ surface provides secure grip and comfort in use
- Light, durable handles made of aluminium
- Blade coated with non-stick surface
- Available with standard or telescopic handles
- Telescopic option allows for easy and quick extension of the handle by an additional 31cm



Product No	Type	Pack
40-413	Standard	3
40-412	Telescopic	3

## Cellpro Long Reach Bypass Lopper

- For cutting wet branches and shoots
- Maximum cutting diameter 25mm
- Non-slip Safetouch™ surface provides secure grip and comfort in use
- Light, durable shaft made of aluminium
- Includes safety switch
- Blade coated with non-stick surface
- Extends up to 2m



Product No	Pack
40-416	6

## Cellpro Bow Saw

- Universal bow saw designed for cutting wet and dry wood
- Blade made of high quality carbon steel C75S
- Induction hardened cutting teeth allow for safe and quick cutting and also limit saw clogging
- Equipped with solid latch tension which enables its replacement and adjusting correct blade tension
- Handle includes additional finger protection
- Steel frame



Product No	Size	Pack
40-420	533mm/21 inch	3
40-421	610mm/24 inch	3

## Cellpro Bow Saw Blades

- High quality blades designed for cutting wet or dry wood
- Made of high quality carbon steel C75S
- Induction hardened cutting teeth allow for safe and quick cutting and also limit saw clogging

### Wet Wood

Product No	Size	Pack
41-055	533mm	5
41-056	610mm	5

### Dry Wood

Product No	Size	Pack
41-057	533mm	5
41-058	610mm	5



## Pop-Up Garden Bag

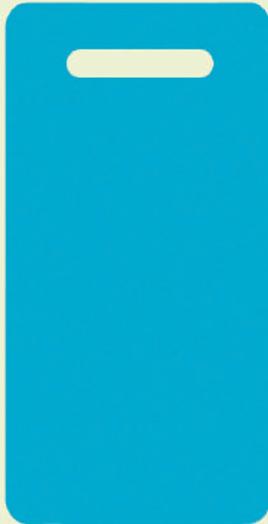
- Folds flat for easy storage
- Reusable and robust
- Lightweight
- Made from tear-resistant waterproof fabric
- Design includes carry handles for ease of use and emptying



Product No	Size	Pack
42-200	56L	6
42-201	172L	6

### Garden Kneeling Pad

- Ergonomic design
- Made from durable material
- Ideal for use when kneeling for long periods of time when gardening
- Lightweight
- Waterproof



Product No	Size	Pack
42-211	40cm x 20cm	5
42-212	46cm x 28cm	5

### Basic Gardening & Soil Gloves

- Lightweight gloves
- Made of flexible, airy and quick-drying polyester
- Covered with latex foam which provides a secure grip and comfort as well as protecting against moisture and dirt
- Complies with the requirements of EN 388 (3 1 3 1)
- Content: 40% polyester, 60% latex



Product No	Size	Pack
92-031	9/L	20

### Basic Universal Metal Rake

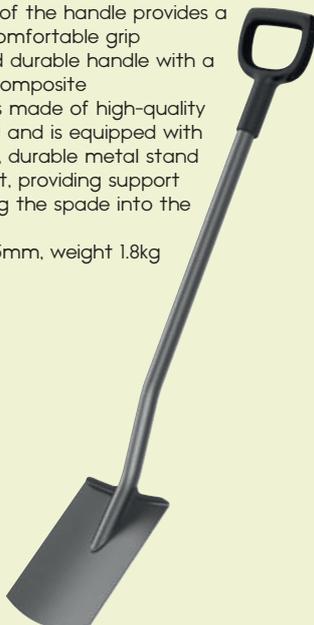
- Ideal for leveling, breaking up clods of earth and raking grass
- A hole for hanging enables easy storage
- Working width 370mm, 14 teeth
- Length 1540mm, weight 0.8kg



Product No	Size	Pack
40-280	370mm	3

### Basic Straight Spade

- Designed for work in hard soil, it allows easy and safe digging, planting, burrowing and removal of roots
- An ergonomic shaft ensures a correct, stable posture while working, and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- Robust and durable handle with a fiberglass composite
- The head is made of high-quality boron steel and is equipped with an integral, durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- Length 1125mm, weight 1.8kg



Product No	Pack
40-251	3

### Basic Pointed Spade

- Designed for work in hard soil, it allows easy and safe digging, planting, burrowing and removal of roots
- An ergonomic shaft ensures a correct, stable posture while working, and minimizes muscle tension
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- An induction hardened head with high-quality boron steel reinforced with pressing
- The head of the spade is equipped with an integral, durable metal stand for the foot, providing support while driving the spade into the ground
- Length 1125mm, weight 1.8kg



Product No	Pack
40-252	3

### Basic Shovel

- Used for scooping and pouring bulk loose materials, sand, gravel, earth, etc
- Robust and durable handle with a fiberglass composite
- The shape of the handle provides a sure and comfortable grip
- Length 1210mm, weight 2kg



Product No	Pack
40-254	3

## Hobby Garden Hose

- Six-layer hose
- Anti-twist, resistant to knots blocking the stream of water
- ATS2™ double cross-tricot reinforcement
- Internal layer made of material suitable for contact with food
- UV stabilized
- Internal part resistant to algae
- Free from cadmium, barium and lead
- Temperature range -20/+60°C



Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack	Product No	Size	Pack
16-200	25m x 0.5"	1	16-295	60m x 0.5"	1
16-201	50m x 0.5"	1	16-296	45m x 0.75"	1
			16-297	25m x 1"	1

## Green Garden Hose

- Five-layer hose
- Anti-twist, resistant to knots blocking the stream of water
- ATS2™ double cross-tricot reinforcement
- Internal layer made of material suitable for contact with food
- UV stabilized
- Internal part resistant to algae
- Free of cadmium, barium and lead
- Temperature range -20/+60°C



Product No	Size	Pack
15-100	25m x 0.5"	1
15-101	50m x 0.5"	1

## Hobby Watering Set

- Watering set includes:  
Hobby Garden Hose
- Ergo Accessories:  
Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler  
Hose Quick Connector Water Stop  
Hose Quick Connector Water Flow  
Multi-Purpose Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Size	Pack
16-209	20m x 0.5"	1

## Green Watering Set

- Watering set includes:  
Green Garden Hose
- Cellpro accessories:  
Adjustable Hose Nozzle  
Hose Quick Connector Water Stop  
Hose Quick Connector Water Flow  
Connector With Female Thread 3/4"



Product No	Size	Pack
15-108	20m x 0.5"	1

### Ideal Garden Hose

- Four-layer hose
- Durable reinforcement made of high-quality yarn
- Cross braided
- Resistant to UV rays and algae build-up inside the hose
- Durable and flexible
- Burst pressure 27 bar
- Temperature range -20/+60°C
- 5-year guarantee under normal operating conditions



Product No	Size	Pack
10-240	20m x 0.5"	1
10-241	30m x 0.5"	1
10-242	50m x 0.5"	1

### Multiflex Pro Garden Hose

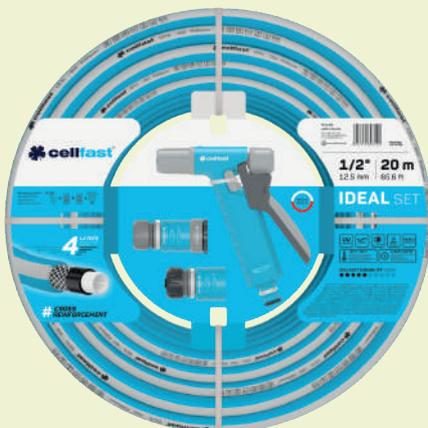
- Four-layer hose
- Anti-twist, resistant to knots blocking the stream of water
- ATS Variant™ tricot reinforcement
- Made with Velvet Technology™ - a highly flexible and pleasant to the touch hose structure that is exceptionally resistant to scratches and other mechanical damages
- Internal layer made of material suitable for contact with food
- UV stabilized
- Internal part resistant to algae
- Free of cadmium, barium and lead
- Temperature range -20/+60°C



Product No	Size	Pack
13-801	30m x 0.5"	1
13-802	50m x 0.5"	1

### Ideal Watering Set

- Watering set includes:  
Ideal Garden Hose  
Cellpro accessories:  
Hydron Hand Sprinkler  
Hose Quick Connector Water Stop  
Hose Quick Connector Water Flow  
Multi-Purpose Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Size	Pack
10-280	20m x 0.5"	1

### Plus Garden Hose

- Three-layer hose
- Reinforcement made of the highest quality yarn
- UV stabilized, internal part resistant to algae
- Durable and flexible
- Temperature range -20/+60°C
- 5-year guarantee
- Most popular sizes available for display on a hose stand



Product No	Size	Pack	Stand Version	Product No	Size	Pack
10-200	25m x 0.5"	1	10-750	70m x 0.5"	1	
10-201	50m x 0.5"	1	10-770	60m x 0.75"	1	
			10-780	30m x 1"	1	

## Smart Pro Garden Hose

- Three-layer hose
- Anti-twist, resistant to knots blocking the stream of water
- ATS Variant tricot reinforcement
- UV stabilized
- Internal part resistant to algae
- Durable and flexible
- Temperature range -20/+60°C
- 5-year guarantee under normal operating conditions



Product No	Size	Pack
13-100	25m x 0.5"	1
13-101	50m x 0.5"	1

## Quattro Garden Hose

- Light, durable 4-layer hose
- Reinforcement made of the highest quality cross reinforcement yarn
- UV stabilized, internal part resistant to algae
- Burst pressure 20 bar
- Temperature range -10/+50°C
- Excellent usage properties even at low temperatures



Product No	Size	Pack
10-064	15m x 0.5"	1
10-065	25m x 0.5"	1
10-063	50m x 0.5"	1

## Economic Garden Hose

- Three-layer hose
- Polyester cross reinforcement
- UV stabilized
- Internal part resistant to algae
- Traditional colour - transparent green
- Temperature range -10/+50°C
- Most popular sizes available for display on hose stand



Product No	Size	Pack
10-001	20m x 0.5"	1
10-002	30m x 0.5"	1
10-003	50m x 0.5"	1

### Stand Version

Product No	Size	Pack
10-700	100m x 0.5"	1
10-720	70m x 0.75"	1
10-730	35m x 1"	1

## Smart Pro Watering Set

- Watering set includes:  
Smart Garden Hose  
Cellpro accessories:  
Hydron Hand Sprinkler  
Hose Quick Connector Water Stop  
Hose Quick Connector Water Flow  
Connector With Female Thread 3/4"



Product No	Size	Pack
13-490	20m x 0.5"	1

## Quattro Watering Set

- Watering set includes:  
Quattro Garden Hose  
Adjustable Hose Nozzle  
Quick Connector Water Stop  
Quick Connector Water Flow  
Connector with Female Thread 3/4"



Product No	Size	Pack
10-091	15m x 0.5"	1

## Economic Watering Set

- Watering set includes:  
Economic Garden Hose  
Adjustable Hose Nozzle  
Quick Connector Water Stop  
Quick Connector Water Flow  
Connector With Female Thread 3/4"



Product No	Size	Pack
10-100	20m x 0.5"	1

### Yacht Prestige Watering Set

- Five-layer hose
- Includes Yacht ATSV™ hose, Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler, Quick Connector Water Stop, Hose Quick Connector Water Flow, Connector With Female Thread
- Features a convenient strap for fastening, transporting and hanging the hose
- Anti-twist, resistant to knots blocking the stream of water
- Highly resistant to salt water and UV rays
- Algae-resistant internal part
- Free of cadmium, barium and lead
- Temperature range -20/+60°C



Product No	Size	Pack
13-390	20m x 0.5"	3

### ZygZag Expandable Hose

- An innovative and extremely compact garden hose
- Increases in length approximately two times during the flow of water under pressure
- After use, it contracts on its own
- Extremely light and very robust
- Its exterior fabric layer is pleasant to the touch, and the technology used ensures no kinking
- The watering set includes:  
ZygZag expandable hose  
Energio Multifunctional Sprinkler  
Quick Hose Connectors



Product No	Size	Pack
19-041	7.5m	6
19-042	15m	6

### Spring Irrigation Hose

- Three-tube irrigation hose with a set of nozzles
- Guarantees even watering at the whole length of the hose
- Saves water and time
- Water consumption depending on working pressure: 1 bar - 5,5 l/h per 1m; 2 bar - 9 l/h per 1m; 3 bar - 14,5 l/h per 1m
- UV-stabilized
- Free of cadmium and barium



Product No	Size	Pack
19-021N	7.5m x 0.5"	10
19-022N	15m x 0.5"	10

### Drip Weeping Hose

- Dripping hose for economical and precise plant watering
- Saves up to 70% of water by eliminating evaporation
- Can be placed on or under the surface of the ground (recommended depth 15-20cm)
- Water consumption depending on working pressure: 1 bar - 10 l/h per 1m; 2 bar - 17,5 l/h per 1m; 3 bar - 25 l/h per 1m
- Can run at very low water pressure
- Fixed nozzles for a hose quick connection
- Best performance while watering hedges, flowerbeds, rock gardens and vegetable beds



Product No	Size	Pack
19-001	7.5m x 0.5"	5
19-002	15m x 0.5"	5

### Cellpro Connection Set

- Connection set for fixing hose cart or reel with tap
- Set includes: garden hose 1.5m, tap connector, quick hose connectors water stop and water flow



Product No	Pack
55-998N	4

### Cellpro Garden Hose Hanger

- Convenient wall hanger for hose
- Capacity of 25/30m of garden hose
- Equipped with slots for hanging sprinklers or tools



Product No	Pack
55-993	10

### Cellpro Corner Wall Hose Guide

- The perfect tool to protect and guide hoses around corners
- Wall mountable
- Helps eliminate kinks and twists



Product No	Pack
52-190	6

### Cellpro Ground Spike Hose Guide

- The perfect tool to protect and guide hoses around the garden
- Helps eliminate twists and kinks
- With ground spike for stability



Product No	Pack
52-191	6

### EnergO Automatic Hose Reel

- A durable wall hanger facilitates the stable installation of the reel and allows rotation within a 180° range
- Metal elements reinforce the connection between the hose reel and the hanger, ensuring secure usage
- A reliable spring mechanism enables the unreeling of the appropriate hose length and facilitates automatic reeling
- Ergonomic handles on both sides of the hose reel make it easy to carry and mount onto the hanger
- The worm mechanism of the hose guide ensures proper reeling
- Centrifugal brake ensures safe hose reeling speed



Product No	Size	Pack
55-410	20m + 2m x 0.5"	1
55-420	30m + 2m x 0.5"	1

### EnergO XS Hose Reel

- Modern and functional hose reel in a set with 10m hose
- Compact, lightweight and durable
- Folding handle ensures convenient transportation
- Profiled rotation crank handle facilitates winding the hose
- Holders for sprinklers and connectors situated on both sides of the reel
- Hanger included on the set to enable hanging the reel on a wall



Product No	Size	Pack
55-400	10m x 0.375"	3

### Aluplus Hose Reel Set

- Convenient transportation and hose storage
- Rubberized handle ensures easy grip and comfort of use
- Aluminum tubes resistant to corrosion
- Set contains:  
Aluplus Hose Reel  
Ideal Garden Hose 20m  
Cellpro Adjustable Hose Nozzle  
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Flow  
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Stop



Product No	Size	Pack
55-834	20m x 0.5"	1

### Aluplus Hose Reel

- Convenient transportation and hose storage
- Easy assembly without tools
- Corner hose connection prevents hose from warping, kinking or twisting while winding on and off
- Comfortable rubber handle
- Aluminum tubes resistant to corrosion



Product No	Capacity	Pack
55-150	45m x 0.5"	5
55-160	60m x 0.5"	5

### Aluplus Hose Cart

- Convenient transportation and hose storage
- Easy assembly without tools
- Corner hose connection prevents hose from warping, kinking or twisting while winding on and off
- Comfortable rubber handle
- Aluminum tubes resistant to corrosion



Product No	Capacity	Pack
55-250	45m x 0.5"	1
55-260	60m x 0.5"	1

### Discover Hose Cart

- Hose cart base that grips the surface and provides stability during the unreel of the hose
- Adjustable handle length
- Comfortable rubber handle
- Functional folding handle
- Handles for convenient storage connectors and sprinklers
- Ergonomic folding hose cart base
- Aluminum tubes resistant to corrosion
- Reinforced wheels



Product No	Capacity	Pack
55-600	60m x 0.5"	1

### Explorer Metal Hose Cart

- Made of high quality steel and aluminium
- Reel shape makes winding the hose easier and prevents it from kinking
- Functional folding crank handle with ergonomic shape
- Wide base provides easy and stable running
- Construction ensures convenient transportation and storage of long lengths of the hose
- Anchorable feet provide stability during unreeling the hose
- Adjustable handle length
- Comfortable rubberized handle



Product No	Capacity	Pack
55-050	60m x 0.5"	1

### Compact Hose Cart Set

- Set contains:  
Compact Hose Cart  
0.5 inch garden hose 20m  
Cellpro Adjustable Hose Nozzle  
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Stop  
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Flow



Product No	Size	Pack
55-310	20m x 0.5"	1

### Discover Hose Cart Set

- Set contains:  
Discover Hose Cart  
Multiflex Garden Hose  
Energio Multifunctional Sprinkler  
Energio Quick Hose Connector Water Stop  
Energio Quick Hose Connector Water Flow  
Connection Set



Product No	Size	Pack
55-620	20m x 0.5"	1
55-625	25m x 0.5"	1
55-630	30m x 0.5"	1

### Explorer Metal Hose Cart Set

- Set contains:  
Explorer Metal Hose Cart  
Multiflex Garden Hose  
Energio Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler  
Energio Quick Hose Connector Water Stop  
Energio Quick Hose Connector Water Flow  
Connection Set



Product No	Size	Pack
55-065	25m x 0.5"	1
55-060	50m x 0.5"	1

### EnergO Hose Repairer

- For the permanent connection of two hoses with the same or different diameters
- Extended clench mechanism ensures accurate and effective connection to the hose
- Ergonomic shape ensuring a reliable and comfortable grip



Product No	Size	Pack
53-100	0.5-0.625"	8

### EnergO Quick Hose Connector Water Stop

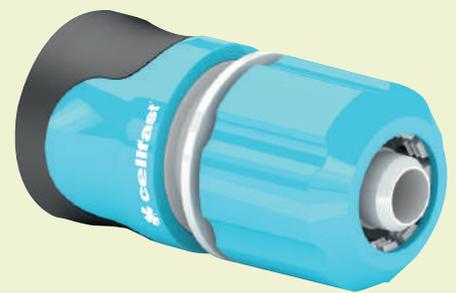
- Internal stop mechanism – stops the flow of water to enable easy changing of sprinklers without having to alter the water supply
- Extended clench mechanism ensures accurate and effective connection to the hose
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip
- Spring mechanism made of stainless steel
- PC/ABS plastics, three clamps



Product No	Size	Pack
53-120	0.5"	8

### EnergO Quick Hose Connector Water Flow

- Extended clench mechanism ensures accurate and effective connection to the hose
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip
- Spring mechanism made of stainless steel
- PC/ABS plastics, three clamps



Product No	Size	Pack
53-130	0.5"	8

### EnergO Connector With Female Thread

- Multi-purpose connector with female thread
- Fits 1/2", 3/4" and 1" taps
- Ergonomic shape for easy connection to the water source



Product No	Size	Pack
53-210	0.5-0.75-1"	8

### EnergO Connector With Male Thread

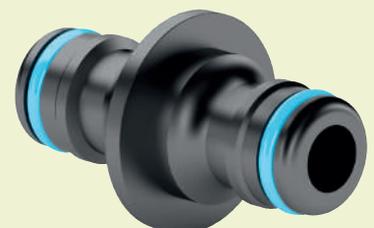
- Male connector for inserting into the female connector of the water source
- Construction enables use of a key for easier assembly



Product No	Size	Pack
53-230	0.5"	8

### EnergO 2-Way Hose Connector

- For the easy separation and connection of hoses when used with 1/2" or 3/4" quick hose connectors



Product No	Pack
53-200	8

## EnergO 3-Way Hose Connector

- For the easy separation and connection of hoses when used with 1/2" or 3/4" quick hose connectors



Product No	Pack
53-205	8

## EnergO Universal Angle Connector With Female Thread

- Ergonomic shape for quick and convenient connection to the water source
- Possibility of 360° horizontal and 180° vertical swivel
- Suitable for 1/2", 3/4" and 1" taps
- ABS material



Product No	Size	Pack
53-250	0.5", 3/4", 1"	6

## EnergO Double Distributor

- Enables a simultaneous connection of two devices to one tap
- The valves with clear opening and closing signs allow for an intuitive and smooth control of the water flow
- The flow can be adjusted separately for each output
- Made of a durable fiberglass composite
- Fits 1/2", 3/4" and 1" taps



Product No	Pack
53-220	3

## EnergO Quarternary Distributor

- Enables a simultaneous connection of four devices to one tap
- The valves allow for intuitive and smooth control of the water flow
- Water flow can be adjusted separately for each output
- Can be connected to hoses with different diameters
- Made of a durable fiberglass composite
- Fits 0.5", 0.75" and 1" taps



Product No	Pack
53-240	3

## EnergO Adjustable Hose Nozzle

- High quality ergonomic sprinkler with non-gradual water flow regulation
- Clearly marked adjustable water stream from jet through to a narrow stream or a delicate mist
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip



Product No	Pack
53-300	8

### EnergO Multifunctional Sprinkler

- High quality, ergonomic sprinkler with adjustable water flow regulation
- Clearly marked adjustable water stream from jet through to a narrow stream, heavy and light shower or a delicate mist
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip



Product No	Pack
53-310	8

### EnergO Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler

- High-class, ergonomic multifunctional hand sprinkler with non-gradual water flow regulation
- Clearly marked adjustable water stream from jet through to a narrow stream, heavy and light shower or a delicate mist
- Intuitive regulation of water flow
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip
- Hang up system enables the sprinkler to be hung anywhere hence ensuring the sprinkler is kept clean and safe after use



Product No	Pack
53-330	4

### EnergO 4-Functional Hand Sprinkler

- Premium quality, four function hand sprinkler with graduated water flow regulation
- Clearly marked adjustable water functions; shower, rainfall, jet and flat
- Intuitive regulation of water flow
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip
- Hang up system enables the sprinkler to be hung anywhere hence ensuring the sprinkler is kept clean and safe after use



Product No	Pack
53-340	4

### EnergO Hand Sprinkler

- High quality, ergonomic sprinkler with adjustable water flow regulation
- Clearly marked adjustable water stream from a narrow jet through to a delicate mist
- Intuitive regulation of water flow
- Safetouch system protects the product against accidental damage while providing a reliable and comfortable grip
- Hang up system enables the sprinkler to be hung anywhere hence ensuring the sprinkler is kept clean and safe after use



Product No	Pack
53-320	4

### EnergO Set With Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler

- Premium quality, complete EnergO set with Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler and accessories: EnergO Quick Hose Connector Water Stop, EnergO Quick Hose Connector Water Flow, EnergO Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Pack
53-530	4

### EnergO Set With 4-Functional Hand Sprinkler

- High-class, complete EnergO set with a 4-Functional Hand Sprinkler and accessories: EnergO Quick Hose Connector Water Stop, EnergO Quick Hose Connector Water Flow, EnergO Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Pack
53-540	4

## EnergO Multifunctional Lance

- Non-gradual change of functions
- Legible markings ease the choice of suitable type of water stream, which is available as strong jet, delicate mist and heavy or light shower
- Intuitive regulation of the water flow
- Safetouch system provides a reliable grip and comfort of use, as well as the protection against accidental damage



Product No	Pack
53-480	2

## EnergO Rotating Sprinkler On Spike

- Ergonomic rotating sprinkler with spike base
- Three-arm rotating sprinkler, 12 nozzles
- Sprinkling diameter ca. 15m, sprinkling coverage area ca. 170m<sup>2</sup>
- Even sprinkling of the irrigated surface thanks to precise arrangement of nozzles
- Legible markings help to accurately set the rotating speed and sprinkling coverage area



Product No	Pack
53-415	4

## EnergO Rotating Sprinkler On Base

- Ergonomic rotating sprinkler with triangle base
- Three-arm rotating sprinkler, 12 nozzles
- Sprinkling diameter ca. 15m, sprinkling coverage area ca. 170m<sup>2</sup>
- Even sprinkling of the irrigated surface thanks to precise arrangement of nozzles
- Legible markings help to accurately set the rotating speed and sprinkling coverage area
- Foldable spikes stabilise the sprinkler during operation



Product No	Pack
53-460	4

## EnergO Regulated 4-Functional Lance

- Head inclination adjustable in the range of 0-180°
- Hanging hole enables easy storage
- Non-gradual change of functions
- Legible markings ease the choice of suitable type of water stream, which is available as shower, rainfall and strong or flat jet
- Intuitive regulation of the water flow
- Safetouch system provides a reliable grip and comfort of use, as well as the protection against accidental damage



Product No	Pack
53-485	2

## Cellpro Connector With Female Thread

- For a water source with a male thread
- Available in 30 piece display unit



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-650	0.5"	Single	5
51-650	0.5"	Display	1
50-655	0.75"	Single	5
51-655	0.75"	Display	1

## Cellpro Multi-Purpose Connector With Female Thread

- Fits 1/2", 3/4" and 1" taps
- Ergonomic shape for easy connection to the water source



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-652	0.5"-0.75"-1"	Single	5
51-652	0.5"-0.75"-1"	Display	1

### Cellpro Connector With Male Thread

- For a water source with a female thread



Product No	Size	Pack
50-665	0.5"	5

### Cellpro 2-Way Hose Connector

- For temporary connection of hoses equipped with quick hose connectors



Product No	Size	Pack
50-640	0.5"	5

### Cellpro 3-Way Hose Connector

- For temporary connection of hoses equipped with quick hose connectors



Product No	Size	Pack
50-645	0.5"	5

### Cellpro Multi-Purpose Tap Connector

- For connecting to round and oval indoor spout taps
- The fitting is sealed to the tap by tightening the stainless steel clip



Product No	Size	Pack
52-661	0.5"	6

### Cellpro Multi-Purpose Connector With Adaptor

- For connection it is required to replace the standard aerator with an adaptor attached to the connector
- Equipped with a clip, allowing for quickly and conveniently installing the water intake connection
- Fits taps with an outer diameter of 22mm and an internal diameter of 24mm
- The design enables efficient installation without tools



Product No	Pack
52-255	5

### Cellpro Angle Connector With Female Thread

- For a quick and convenient connection to the water source
- Swivels 360° horizontal and 180° vertical
- Suitable for 0.5", 0.75" and 1" taps
- ABS material



Product No	Pack
52-251	10

## Cellpro Quick Hose Connector With Valve

- Allows a change of connecting devices, even when water pressure is high
- Secured at the hose outlet for conveniently adjusting and switching off the water flow



Product No	Size	Pack
52-330	0.5"	5

## Cellpro Valve Extension Connector

- A double connector with a manual valve to stop the water flow without turning off the tap
- Equipped with durable ball valve
- Fits 0.75", 0.5"-0.625" taps
- Maximum pressure: 6 bar



Product No	Pack
52-335	10

## Cellpro Multi-Purpose Connector With Filter

- Universal connection with female thread - fits 0.5", 0.75" and 1" taps
- With a filter that collects the dirt from the water
- Used to filter water for sprinklers and equipment sensitive to dirt
- Prevents damage to pumps and washers by effectively cleaning the water of impurities such as pebbles, sand or rust
- Can be used with standard quick-release connectors



Product No	Pack
52-256	5

## Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Stop

- Stop function enables the exchange of sprinklers or stopping sprinkling without turning off the water supply
- Clench mechanism elements made of stainless steel
- PC/ABS material
- Three clamps
- Available in 30 piece display unit



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-620	0.5"	Single	5
51-620	0.5"	Display	1

## Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Flow

- Clench mechanism elements made of stainless steel
- PC/ABS material
- Three clamps
- Available in 30 piece display unit



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-630	0.5"	Single	5
51-630	0.5"	Display	1

## Cellpro Hose Repairer

- For permanent connection of two hoses
- PC/ABS material
- Available in 30 piece display unit



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-600	0.5"	Single	5
51-600	0.5"	Display	1

### Cellpro Double Distributor

- Enables a simultaneous joining of two devices to one tap
- The water flow may be adjusted for each output separately
- Smooth regulation and cut-off function
- While using appropriate extension connectors, there is possibility to connect the distributor with hoses of different diameters
- Fits 3/4" and 1" taps



Product No	Pack
52-220N	2

### Cellpro Quaternary Distributor

- Enables the simultaneous joining of four devices to one tap
- The water flow may be adjusted for each output separately
- Smooth regulation and cut-off function
- While using appropriate extension connectors, there is possibility to connect the distributor with hoses of different diameters
- Fits 3/4" and 1" taps



Product No	Pack
52-240N	2

### Cellpro Digital Water Timer

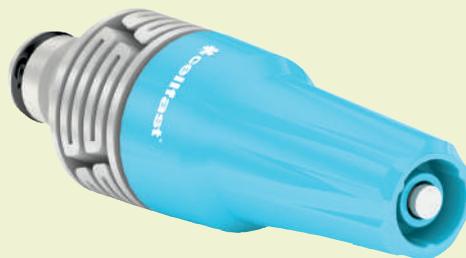
- Control module with a clear, easy-to-read display for convenient programming
- Smooth irrigation control with the ability to program individual watering days and times
- Automatic and manual operation time settings
- Ability to set two independent watering cycles per day
- Watering duration adjustable from 1 to 99 minutes
- Weekly watering schedule with individual settings for each day of the week



Product No	Pack
52-095	1

### Cellpro Adjustable Hose Nozzle

- Handy sprinkler with non-gradual water stream regulation from strong jet to delicate mist
- ABS material construction



Product No	Pack
50-700	5

### Cellpro Set With Adjustable Hose Nozzle

- Set contains:  
Cellpro Adjustable Hose Nozzle,  
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Stop,  
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Flow,  
Cellpro Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Pack
50-705	5

## Cellpro Rain Hand Sprinkler

- Hand sprinkler made of high quality plastics
- Gradual regulation of the water stream in 6 different settings
- One-handed adjustment of the stream strength
- Possibility of locking the trigger at the maximum stream strength



Product No	Pack
50-738	5

## Cellpro Hydron Hand Sprinkler

- Hand sprinkler made of high quality plastics
- Full and smooth regulation of the water stream
- Sprinkling starts after pulling the trigger which can be also used to regulate the flow strength and to lock the fixed stream



Product No	Pack
50-737	5

## Cellpro Uni Hand Sprinkler

- Ergonomic hand sprinkler made of high quality plastics
- Non-gradual regulation of water stream from strong jet to delicate mist
- One-handed adjustment of stream strength



Product No	Pack
52-050N	12

## Cellpro Set With Rain Hand Sprinkler

- Set Contains  
Cellpro Rain Hand Sprinkler,  
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Stop,  
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Flow,  
Cellpro Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Pack
50-762	5

## Cellpro Set With Hydron Hand Sprinkler

- Set Contains  
Cellpro Hydron Hand Sprinkler,  
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Stop,  
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Flow,  
Cellpro Connector With Female Thread



Product No	Pack
50-760	5

## Cellpro Mix Hand Sprinkler

- 8 function, ergonomic hand sprinkler made of high quality plastics
- Gradual regulation of water stream in 8 different settings
- One-handed adjustment of stream strength



Product No	Pack
52-055N	12

### Cellpro Pulse 2 Hand Sprinkler

- Made of metal and high quality plastics
- Infinitely adjustable water stream from strong to spiral jet
- Possibility of locking the trigger at the maximum stream strength
- Ergonomic handle provides a secure grip and does not slip, which aids working comfort
- The Safetouch system provides a reliable grip and comfort of use, as well as protecting the product against accidental damage
- One-hand stream strength adjustment



Product No	Pack
52-027	4

### Cellpro Pulse 3 Hand Sprinkler

- Made of metal and high quality plastics
- Adjustable water stream in 3 different settings: spiral, straight, flat
- The Safetouch system provides a reliable grip and comfort of use, as well as protecting the product against accidental damage
- Activation of irrigation by pressing a button, which also enables to regulate the strength of the stream and possibility of locking the trigger at the maximum stream strength



Product No	Pack
52-028	4

### Cellpro Pulse 6 Hand Sprinkler

- Made of metal and high quality plastics
- Adjustable water stream in 6 different settings: strong and gentle shower, spiral, straight, mist and flat
- One-hand stream strength adjustment
- The Safetouch system provides a reliable grip and comfort of use, as well as protecting the product against accidental damage
- Ergonomic handle provides a secure grip and does not slip, which aids working comfort



Product No	Pack
52-029	4

### Cellpro Jet Hand Sprinkler

- Ergonomic hand sprinkler made of high quality plastics
- Non-gradual regulation of the water stream from strong jet to delicate mist
- The Safetouch system provides a reliable grip and comfort in use, as well as protecting the product against accidental damages
- One-handed adjustment of stream strength



Product No	Pack
52-026	3

### Cellpro Profi Hand Sprinkler

- Made of aluminium and plastic
- Non-gradual regulation of water stream and its strength from strong jet to delicate mist
- Convenient trigger lock



Product No	Pack
52-010N	12

### Cellpro Telescopic Watering Lance

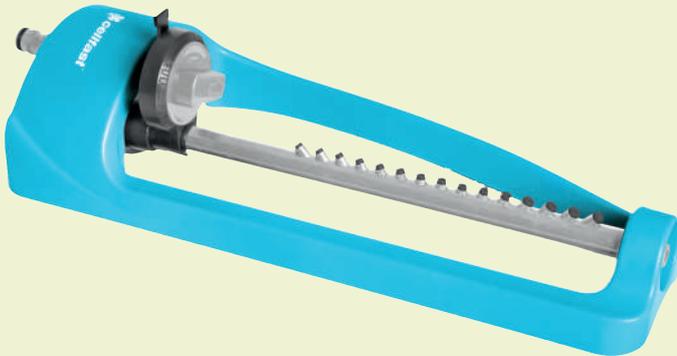
- 6-function extendable watering lance
- Made of high quality plastics and aluminium
- Gradual regulation of the water stream in 6 different settings
- Extension suitable for watering plants in places that are hard to reach
- One-handed adjustment of the stream strength
- Sprinkling tip adjustable up to 180°
- Can also be used as a garden shower



Product No	Pack
52-080N	5

## Cellpro Economic Oscillating Sprinkler

- Oscillating sprinkler made from high quality plastics
- Equipped with 15 nozzles
- Smooth regulation of irrigation area
- Coverage up to 255m<sup>2</sup>



Product No	Pack
52-071N	3

## Cellpro Turbo Swinging Sprinkler

- Swinging sprinkler made from high quality plastics and aluminium
- Equipped with 18 nozzles
- Smooth sector regulation of irrigation area
- Coverage up to 240m<sup>2</sup>



Product No	Pack
52-070N	3

## Cellpro Opti Swinging Sprinkler

- Swinging sprinkler made from high quality plastics
- Equipped with 20 nozzles, 6 of which are configured with a possibility of switching on and off
- Smooth regulation of water flow and convenient mechanism of sprinkling range regulation
- Coverage up to 263m<sup>2</sup>



Product No	Pack
52-075N	3

## Cellpro Multi Sector Sprinkler

- 4 function sprinkler with spike base
- Made from high quality plastic
- Gradual regulation of water stream in 4 different settings
- Angle of sprinkling gradually adjustable from 20° to 360°
- Possibility of setting sprinkling area with movable head of the sprinkler
- Coverage up to 346m<sup>2</sup>
- Modular system that can be extended with more sprinklers



Product No	Pack
52-060N	8

### Basic Connector With Male Thread

- For a water source with a female thread



Product No	Size	Pack
50-230	0.5"	5
50-235	0.75"	5

### Basic Connector With Female Thread

- For a water source with a male thread
- 30 piece counter display option available



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-210	0.5"	Single	5
51-210H	0.5"	Display	1
50-215	0.75"	Single	5
51-215H	0.75"	Display	1

### Basic Hose Connector

- For temporary connection of hoses equipped with quick hose connectors



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-200	0.5"	2 way	5
50-205	0.5"	3 way	5

### Basic Quick Hose Connector Water Stop

- Sprinkler exchange is possible without stopping main water flow
- Clench mechanism made of stainless steel
- ABS material, three clamps
- 30 piece counter display option available



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-120	0.5-0.625"	Single	5
51-120H	0.5-0.625"	Display	1

### Basic Quick Hose Connector Water Flow

- Clench mechanism made of stainless steel
- ABS material, three clamps
- 30 piece counter display option available



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-130	0.5-0.625"	Single	5
51-130H	0.5-0.625"	Display	1

### Basic Hose Repairer

- For permanent connection of two hoses
- 30 piece counter display option available



Product No	Size	Type	Pack
50-100	0.5"	Single	5
51-100H	0.5"	Display	1

# CELLFAST | GARDENING

## Basic Adjustable Hose Nozzle

- Handy sprinkler with non-gradual water flow regulation from narrow to wide



Product No	Pack
50-300	5

## Basic Adjustable Hose Nozzle Set

- Set contains:  
Basic Adjustable Hose Nozzle,  
Basic Quick Hose Connector Water Stop,  
Basic Quick Hose Connector Water Flow,  
Basic Connector With Female Thread

Product No	Pack
50-500	5

## Basic Multiclik Static Sprinkler

- Multifunctional fixed sprinkler with five types of flow depending on area size
- Perfect for small areas



Product No	Pack
50-445	5

## Cellpro Universal O-Ring Set

- Spare set of gaskets dedicated for watering tools and accessories



Product No	Pack
50-725	5

## Cellfast Watering Displays



Contact us for details on display fills

**Defenders**

# ALL WAYS

HOME & GARDEN SPRAYERS



GREAT VALUE  
RELIABLE QUALITY  
VERSATILE USE



## Multi-Purpose Sprayer

- Budget reusable sprayer for home and garden use
- Adjustable mist and jet droplet size
- Ideal for water-soluble products
- Good quantity at great value



Product No	Size	Pack
STV086	500ml	100

## All Ways 360° Home & Garden Sprayer

- Uniquely versatile sprayer that performs at all angles
- Persistent spray action in all directions without the need to keep the bottle upright
- Adjustable nozzle
- Adjust the sprayer cap to change the flow of water from a spray to a direct jet
- For use with pesticides, and fertilisers etc
- Not suitable for use with solvents
- Versatile use for flower gardens, vegetable patches, pets, workshops and cleaning in the home and garden
- Embossed gradients marking on the bottle in fl oz and ml



Product No	Size	Pack
STV093	1L	12

## Multi-Use Pressure Sprayer

- Sprayer works at all angles, including upside down
- Adjustable spray nozzle and trigger lock
- Corrosion-proof plastic tank
- Safe for use with garden chemicals and pesticides



Product No	Size	Pack
STV084	1L	12
STV091	2L	6

## Heavy Duty Pressure Sprayer & Lance

- Pump action pressure sprayer with pressure release valve and lockable trigger mechanism
- Detachable lance for long-reach spray applications
- Translucent graduated bottle in milliliters for accurate filling and mixing
- Use with soluble products including pesticides, herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, and fertilisers



Product No	Size	Pack
STV033	1.5L	6

## Multi-Purpose Pressure Sprayer

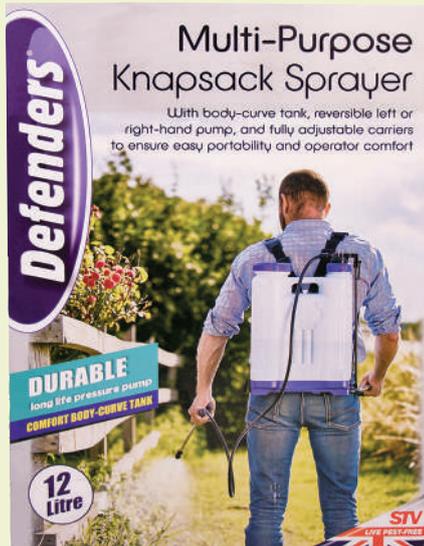
- Sturdy, frost-proof, translucent tank with gradient markings in litres and gallons for accuracy when filling
- Pump-action pressurisation with a safety pressure release valve
- Adjustable spray nozzle and the trigger lock allows for a continuous flow without the need to maintain grip
- Ideal for use in gardens and other large outdoor areas with water and soluble products such as fertilisers and pesticides. Not suitable for solvents
- Usage illustrations printed onto the body of the tank



Product No	Size	Pack
STV085	2L	6
STV095	5L	6
STV082	8L	6

### Multi-Purpose Knapsack Pressure Sprayer

- Fast-action piston pump for high pressure flow through ergonomic hand lance with trigger lock
- Body curve design and fully adjustable carrier straps
- Airtight, leak-proof construction



Product No	Size	Pack
STV030	12L	1

### Water Butt Treatment

- Concentrated formula treats stored rainwater and household grey-water (baths, washing machines, sink etc.)
- Treats up to 6500 litres
- Prevents green water and eliminates unpleasant smells and soap scum
- Natural treatment, safe and non-toxic



Product No	Size	Pack
STV943	500ml	6

### Path & Patio Cleaner

- Non-acid formula concentrate
- Children and pet friendly when dry
- Treats up to 25m<sup>2</sup>



Product No	Size	Pack
STV940	2L	6

### Grip 'N' Grab Picker

- Patented sure-grip jaws for a precision pick
- Enables 1.5m reach and pick from 1g up to 1kg
- Lightweight design with easy trigger action for arthritic and elderly users



Product No	Pack
STV333	12

### Trigger Picker

- Entry level trigger picker
- Provides 80cm of extended reach
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Picks up to 0.5kg



Product No	Pack
STV330	12

### Handy Bin Bag Holder

- Clip-and-go lightweight bag holder with carrier handle
- Versatile use in and around homes and gardens
- Makes faster work of tidying up



Product No	Pack
STV331	12

**Defenders®**

**slugs  
away**

**ALL-NATURAL  
WOOL PELLETS**

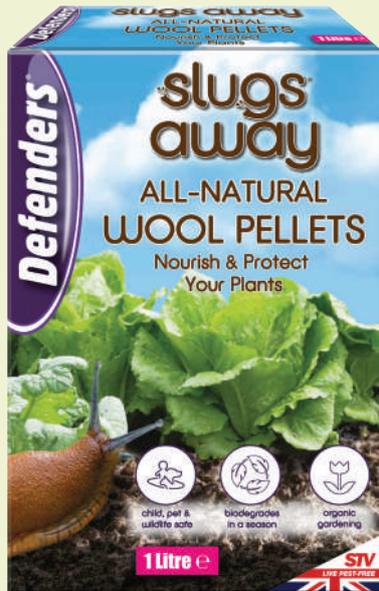


Nourish & Protect Your Plants

**Grow Bumper  
Crops Naturally**

### Slugs Away Wool Pellets

- Wool-based pellets naturally deter slugs and snails without using chemical controls
- Forms a blanket mulch when watered or after rainfall
- Suitable for organic gardening, with natural slow-release of plant nutrients from manure
- Also acts as a weed suppressant and reduces the need for watering plants



Product No	Size	Pack
STV051	1L	6
STV052	3.5L	3
STV053	5L	3
STV054	10L	1

### Slugs Away Barrier Gel

- A natural non-toxic barrier to protect plants and crops from slugs and snails
- Harmless to children, pets and wildlife
- Effective in wet and dry conditions
- Each application lasts up to 2 weeks



Product No	Size	Pack
STV096	650ml	6

### Slugs Away Baited Traps

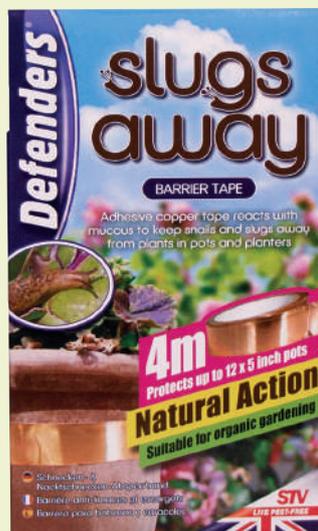
- Safely trap and catch slugs and snails
- Value-for-money twinpack
- Supplied with poison-free bait
- Suitable for organic gardening
- Unobtrusive and reusable design



Product No	Pack
STV090	6

### Slugs Away Barrier Tape

- Single-use copper tape creates a natural barrier ideal for use around plant pots, greenhouse staging and planters
- Poison-free and easy to use
- 4m pack with adhesive backing
- Protect up to 12no. 5" pots



Product No	Pack
STV097	6

### Slugs Away All-Natural Repellent Kit

- Enjoy slug-free season without using poison baits and chemicals
- All-natural deterrents for season-long protection of vulnerable plants
- Suitable for organic gardening
- Kit includes STV051, STV097, STV096, and STV058



Product No	Pack
COM036	6

# Merchandising that drives sales...

In today's competitive retail environment, product presentation is everything. Even the best products won't reach their full sales potential if they aren't displayed correctly. That's where our professional merchandising team makes the difference.

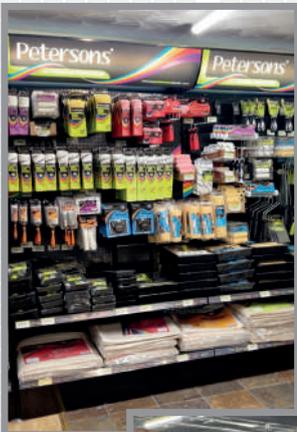
Our dedicated merchandising specialists visit your stores to ensure our products are always presented at their absolute best. From shelf layout and positioning to signage and stock rotation, we take care of every detail that influences customer buying decisions.

We don't just place products on shelves – we create visually compelling displays that attract attention, enhance brand perception, and encourage impulse purchases.

When our team visits your location, we:

- Ensure correct product placement according to agreed planograms
- Maintain clean, organised, and fully stocked shelves
- Optimise product visibility and accessibility
- Rotate stock to maintain freshness and quality
- Implement promotional materials and seasonal displays
- Identify and address out-of-stock issues promptly
- Provide feedback and insights from the shop floor





Make sure you follow our social pages to stay up to date with new display options and merchandising inspiration!

Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
<b>Allway</b>		Anti-Rust Primer	32	Dimple Waterloo Coal Bucket	178
4-In-1 Screwdriver	121	Anti-Slip Deck Coating	38	Dome Spark Guard	184
Can & Bottle Opener	120	Anti-Slip Floor Paint	40	Ellipse Coal Hod	177
Carbide Blades	123	Anti-Slip Step Paint	35	Fire Front	195
Carbide Scraper	122	Brick & Tile Paint	34	Fire Grate	194
Caulking Tool	81	Chalkboard Paint	34	Firelighting Set Grey	181
Extension Brush Holder	120	Danish Oil	37	Fleur De Lys 5 Piece Companion Set	189
EZ Paint Pail	118	Enamel Paint	35	Folding Stove Guard	186
Glass & Tile Scraper	122	Exterior Varnish	38	Gallery 5 Piece Companion Set	189
Hand Sander	83	Exterior Woodstain	38	Galvanised Ash Box	180
Mini Glass Scraper	121	High Gloss Paint	35	Galvanised Ash Bucket & Lid	180
Paint Shield	120	High Performance Undercoat	33	Hanging 5 Piece Companion Set	188
Pole Sander	83	High Traffic Floor Paint	39	Hanging 5 Piece Fire Tools Set	191
Retractable Utility Knife	123	High-Heat Resistant Paint	34	Heavy Duty Ash Pan	194
Rubber Sanding Block	83	Interior Seal Damp	32	Heavy Duty Fire Grate	194
Safety Glass Scraper	121	Line Marking Paint	40	Heavy Duty Fire Tongs	192
Single Edge Blades	123	Liquid Driers	31	Heavy Duty Spark Guard	184
Soft Grip Snap Off Knife	123	Matt Black Paint	34	Helmet Coal Bucket	179
Spiral Paint Mixer	120	MDF Primer Undercoat	33	Helmet Coal Bucket & Shovel	179
Swivel Pail Hook	121	Metallic Paint	35	Ivory Ash Bucket & Lid	180
Universal Stripper Blades	123	Multi-Surface Primer	32	Ivory Kindling Bucket	181
Utility Knife Blades	123	Patent Knotting	37	Kindling Bucket	181
Wallcovering & Flooring Stripper	122	Polyurethane Floor Paint	39	L Rake	192
Wallpaper Shears	87	Polyurethane Floor Varnish	36	Leather 5 Piece Companion Set	187
		Polyurethane Varnish	36	Leather Hearth Tidy	187
<b>Barrettine</b>		Problem Solving Primer	32	Leather Log Bucket	187
ArmourFlex Hardwax Oil	63	Quick Drying Floor Varnish	36	Leather Log Holder	187
ArmourFlex Ultimate UV Protection Oil	63	Quick Drying Metal Paint	35	Leather Magazine Rack	187
Boiled Linseed Oil	66	Quick Drying Radiator Paint	34	Logs Bucket	182
Brown French Polish	67	Quick Drying Varnish	36	Long Matches	181
Brush Restorer	70	Raw Linseed Oil	37	Loop 5 Piece Companion Set	189
Button Polish	67	Red Oxide Metal Primer	32	Loop Hearth Tidy	191
Creosolve	67	Satin Black Paint	34	Matches & Holder	181
Danish Oil	66	Solvent Based Floor Sealer	39	Metal Ash Bucket & Lid	180
Genuine Turpentine	69	Stabilising Solution	32	Oblong 5 Piece Companion Set	188
Low Odour White Spirit	69	Super Yacht Varnish	38	Orb 5 Piece Companion Set	190
Methylated Spirit	69	Water Based Floor Sealer	39	Oval Wire Mesh Log Basket With Lining	184
Natural Beeswax	67	Wood Dye	37	Poker With Stand	192
Paint Brush Cleaner	70	Wood Primer	33	Premium Coal Bucket & Shovel	179
Paint Panther	68			Quad 5 Piece Companion Set	188
Paraffin	70	<b>Castle Living</b>		Rectangle Rattan Log Basket With	
Patent Knotting	66	3 Panel Circle Design Firescreen	185	Wooden Handles	183
Peelaway 1	68	3 Panel Pattern Firescreen	185	Rectangular Hearth Brush Refill	193
Peelaway 7	68	3 Panel Scroll Firescreen	185	Regal Fire Front	195
Raw Linseed Oil	66	4 Panel Firescreen	186	Regal Fire Starter Set	195
Sanding Sealer	67	Antique Brass Band Ellipse Coal Hod	177	Round Hearth Brush Refill	193
Sugar Soap Concentrate	70	Ash Pan	194	Round Log & Kindling Holder	182
Sugar Soap Spray	70	Ash Pan Handle	194	Round Nested Rattan Log Basket Set of 3	183
Teak Oil	66	Ball 3 Piece Fire Fender	195	Round Rattan Log Basket With	
Terebine Driers	67	Ball 5 Piece Companion Set	190	Removable Lining	183
Turps Substitute	69	Ball Hearth Tidy	191	Round Wire Log Basket With Rope	
Universal Preserver Primer	63	Basket 5 Piece Companion Set	189	Handles & Lining	184
Wallpaper Remover	70	Black Ash Box	180	Round Wire Mesh Log Basket With Lining	184
Water Seal	68	Black Ash Bucket & Lid	180	Silver Band Ellipse Coal Hod	177
White French Polish	67	Black Coal Bucket & Shovel	178	Silver Band Waterloo Coal Bucket	178
White Knotting	66	Black Fire Tongs	192	Small Coal Bucket	178
Wood Preserver	64	Black Nursery Guard	186	Spiral 3 Piece Fire Fender	195
Wood Protective Treatment	64	Black Poker	192	Spiral 5 Piece Companion Set	190
Woodworm Killer	64	Black Shovel	193	Stainless Steel Ellipse Coal Hod	177
Woodworm Killer Spray	64	Black Spark Guard	184	Stove Guard	186
		Cast Iron Fire Tongs	192	Tall Rectangle Rattan Log Basket Set of 2	183
<b>Bartoline</b>		Celtic Log Bucket	182	Twist Hearth Brush	193
Border & Overlap Adhesive	86	Cement Base 5 Piece Companion Set	188	Twist Poker	192
Easi Paste Ready Mixed Wallcovering Adhesive	86	Circle Design Folding Log Rack	182	Twist Shovel	193
Professional Ready Mixed Wallcovering Adhesive	86	Circle Log Holder Pewter	182	Upright Hearth Tidy	191
Wallpaper Adhesive Powder	86	Coal Bucket & Shovel	178	Waterloo Coal Bucket	178
		Coal Bucket & Shovel	179	Wheeled Rattan Log Basket With	
<b>Blackfriar</b>		Coal Hod	177	Removable Lining	183
Acid Etch	39	Coal Saver	195	Wood Pellet Dispenser	179
Acrylic Floor Paint	40	Column 5 Piece Companion Set	190	Wooden Handle 4 Piece Companion Set	188
Acrylic Primer Undercoat	33	Column Hearth Tidy	191	Wooden Handle Shovel	193
Aluminium Paint	33	Crest Spark Guard	185		
Aluminium Wood Primer	33	Cube 5 Piece Companion Set	189	<b>Cellfast</b>	
Anti-Climb Paint	40	Curve 5 Piece Companion Set	190	Acetylene Hose	126
Anti-Mould Solution	31	Curved Spark Guard	185	Aluplus Hose Cart	216
		D Rake	192	Aluplus Hose Reel	215
		Dimple Ellipse Coal Hod	177	Aluplus Hose Reel Set	215

Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
Basic Adjustable Hose Nozzle	228	Cellpro Straight Spade	204	Multiflex Pro Garden Hose	211
Basic Adjustable Hose Nozzle Set	228	Cellpro Telescopic Watering Lance	225	Multipurpose PVC Hose	126
Basic Connector With Female Thread	227	Cellpro Turbo Swinging Sprinkler	226	Multipurpose PVC Reinforced Hose	126
Basic Connector With Male Thread	227	Cellpro Uni Hand Sprinkler	224	Oxygen Hose	126
Basic Gardening & Soil Gloves	209	Cellpro Universal Garden Spreader	206	Plus Garden Hose	211
Basic Hose Connector	227	Cellpro Universal Metal Rake	206	Pop-Up Garden Bag	208
Basic Hose Repairer	227	Cellpro Universal O-Ring Set	228	Premium Cutting Elements	199
Basic Multiclik Static Sprinkler	228	Cellpro Valve Extension Connector	222	Quattro Garden Hose	212
Basic Pointed Spade	209	Cellpro Weed Puller	206	Quattro Watering Set	212
Basic Quick Hose Connector Water Flow	227	Compact Hose Cart Set	216	Simple Garden Lawn Edging	199
Basic Quick Hose Connector Water Stop	227	Cutting Elements	199	Smart Pro Garden Hose	212
Basic Shovel	209	Discover Hose Cart	216	Smart Pro Watering Set	212
Basic Straight Spade	209	Discover Hose Cart Set	216	Spring Irrigation Hose	213
Basic Universal Metal Rake	209	Drip Weeping Hose	213	Technical Hose	126
Cellpro 2-Way Hose Connector	221	Eco Garden Palisade	198	Yacht Prestige Watering Set	213
Cellpro 3-Way Hose Connector	221	Economic Garden Hose	212	ZygZag Expandable Hose	213
Cellpro Adjustable Hose Nozzle	223	Economic Watering Set	212		
Cellpro Angle Connector With Female Thread	221	Energo 2-Way Hose Connector	217	<b>Coral</b>	
Cellpro Anvil Lopper	208	Energo 3-Way Hose Connector	218	Easy Seam Wallpaper Seam Roller	87
Cellpro Bow Saw	208	Energo 4-Functional Hand Sprinkler	219	Essentials 4 Row Wire Brush	83
Cellpro Bow Saw Blades	208	Energo Adjustable Hose Nozzle	218	Essentials Assorted Sandpaper Sheets	83
Cellpro Broom	206	Energo Automatic Hose Reel	215	Essentials Paint Can Opener	120
Cellpro Bulb Planter	206	Energo Chopper Splitting Axe	203	Essentials Push-Fit Pole Adaptor	119
Cellpro Bypass Lopper	208	Energo Connector With Female Thread	217	Essentials Sanding Sponges	83
Cellpro Connection Set	214	Energo Connector With Male Thread	217	Essentials Window Scraper	121
Cellpro Connector With Female Thread	220	Energo Cultivator	200	Paintwiz Kettle Liners	118
Cellpro Connector With Male Thread	221	Energo Cultivator	202	Paintwiz Scuttle Liners	118
Cellpro Corner Wall Hose Guide	214	Energo Dibber	202	Paperwiz Original 3-In-1 Tool	87
Cellpro Cultivator	204	Energo Digging Fork	200	Seal & Save	120
Cellpro Digging Fork	205	Energo Double Distributor	218		
Cellpro Digital Water Timer	223	Energo Garden Care Tools Set	201	<b>Defenders</b>	
Cellpro Double Distributor	223	Energo Gardening & Soil Gloves	203	All Ways 360 Home & Garden Sprayer	230
Cellpro Draw Hoe	205	Energo General-Purpose Scissors	201	Grip 'N' Grab Picker	231
Cellpro Economic Oscillating Sprinkler	226	Energo Hand Fork	202	Handy Bin Bag Holder	231
Cellpro Fan Rake	206	Energo Hand Rake	202	Heavy Duty Pressure Sprayer & Lance	230
Cellpro Farm Digging Fork	205	Energo Hand Sprinkler	219	Multi-Purpose Knapsack Pressure Sprayer	231
Cellpro Garden Hose Hanger	214	Energo Hoe	200	Multi-Purpose Pressure Sprayer	230
Cellpro Garden Scissors	207	Energo Hose Repairer	217	Multi-Purpose Sprayer	230
Cellpro Garden Shears	207	Energo Leaf Rake	201	Multi-Use Pressure Sprayer	230
Cellpro General-Purpose Scissors	207	Energo Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler	219	Path & Patio Cleaner	231
Cellpro Grass Shears	207	Energo Multifunctional Lance	220	Slugs Away All-Natural Repellent Kit	233
Cellpro Ground Spike Hose Guide	214	Energo Multifunctional Sprinkler	219	Slugs Away Barrier Tape	233
Cellpro Hoe	205	Energo Multi-Purpose Scissors	201	Slugs Away Barrier Gel	233
Cellpro Hose Repairer	222	Energo Narrow Trowel	202	Slugs Away Baited Traps	233
Cellpro Hydron Hand Sprinkler	224	Energo Pointed Spade	200	Slugs Away Wool Pellets	233
Cellpro Jet Hand Sprinkler	225	Energo Pruning Saw	201	Trigger Picker	231
Cellpro Lawn Edger	205	Energo Quarternary Distributor	218	Water Butt Treatment	230
Cellpro Long Reach Bypass Lopper	208	Energo Quick Hose Connector Water Flow	217		
Cellpro Metal Pruner	207	Energo Quick Hose Connector Water Stop	217	<b>Duck Tape</b>	
Cellpro Mix Hand Sprinkler	224	Energo Regulated 4-Functional Lance	220	Duck Tape Original	92
Cellpro Multi Sector Sprinkler	226	Energo Rotating Sprinkler On Base	220	Duck Tape Ultimate	92
Cellpro Multi-Purpose Connector With Adaptor	221	Energo Rotating Sprinkler On Spike	220		
Cellpro Multi-Purpose Connector With Female Thread	220	Energo Set With 4-Functional Hand Sprinkler	219	<b>FrogTape</b>	
Cellpro Multi-Purpose Connector With Filter	222	Energo Set With Multifunctional Hand Sprinkler	219	FrogTape Delicate Surface	92
Cellpro Multi-Purpose Tap Connector	221	Energo Shovel	200	FrogTape Multi-Surface	92
Cellpro Opti Swinging Sprinkler	226	Energo Straight Spade	200		
Cellpro Pitch Fork	205	Energo Tool Gloves	203	<b>Gorilla</b>	
Cellpro Pointed Spade	204	Energo Universal Angle Connector With Female Thread	218	Gorilla All-Conditions Sealant	129
Cellpro Profi Hand Sprinkler	225	Energo Universal Axe	203	Gorilla All-Weather Extreme Tape	130
Cellpro Pruner	207	Energo Universal Metal Rake	201	Gorilla Contact Adhesive	129
Cellpro Pulse 2 Hand Sprinkler	225	Energo Universal Sharpener	203	Gorilla Epoxy	129
Cellpro Pulse 3 Hand Sprinkler	225	Energo Universal Trowel	202	Gorilla Glue	128
Cellpro Pulse 6 Hand Sprinkler	225	Energo Wide Trowel	202	Gorilla Glue Clear	128
Cellpro Quarternary Distributor	223	Energo XS Hose Reel	215	Gorilla Glue Clear Gel	128
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Flow	222	Explorer Metal Hose Cart	216	Gorilla Heavy Duty Expanding Foam	131
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector Water Stop	222	Explorer Metal Hose Cart Set	216	Gorilla Heavy Duty Grab Adhesive	129
Cellpro Quick Hose Connector With Valve	222	Garden Kneeling Pad	209	Gorilla Heavy Duty Mounting Tape	130
Cellpro Rain Hand Sprinkler	224	Garden Lawn Edging	198	Gorilla Heavy Duty Spray Adhesive	131
Cellpro Sand Shovel	204	Green Garden Hose	210	Gorilla Hot Glue Sticks	130
Cellpro Set With Adjustable Hose Nozzle	223	Green Watering Set	210	Gorilla Super Glue	128
Cellpro Set With Hydron Hand Sprinkler	224	Hobby Garden Hose	210	Gorilla Super Glue Brush & Nozzle	128
Cellpro Set With Rain Hand Sprinkler	224	Hobby Watering Set	210	Gorilla Super Glue Gel	128
Cellpro Short Spade	204	Ideal Garden Hose	210	Gorilla Super Glue Micro Precise	129
Cellpro Shovel	204	Ideal Watering Set	211	Gorilla Tape	130
		LPG Hose	126	Gorilla Tape Crystal Clear	130
				Gorilla Waterproof Coat & Seal Spray	131
				Gorilla Waterproof Patch & Seal Tape	130

Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
Gorilla Waterproof Wrap & Seal	131	Paragon Cage Format Roller Frame	111	Predator Cotton Twill Dust Sheet	93
Gorilla Wood Glue	129	Paragon Cotton Twill Dust Sheet	93	Predator Headlock Roller Frame & Microfibre Sleeve	110
Ultimate Speed Grab Adhesive	127	Paragon Double Arm Frame	112	Predator Microfibre Mini Sleeve	107
Ultimate Super Glue	127	Paragon Flexible Decorators Caulk	81	Predator Microfibre Roller Sleeve	105
Ultimate Tape	127	Paragon Flocked Foam Mini Sleeve	108	Predator Stealth Synthetic Oval Paint Brush Set	97
<b>Indasa</b>		Paragon Foam & Polyacrylic 17 Piece Roller Set	112	Predator Synthetic Angle Sash Paint Brush	96
Nylon Web Handpad	85	Paragon Foam 4" Roller Set	116	Predator Synthetic Angle Stubby Paint Brush	97
Pro-Pad Abrasive Foam Pad	84	Paragon Foam Mini Sleeve	109	Predator Synthetic Paint Brush	96
Pro-Sponge Sanding Pad	84	Paragon Foam Mini Sleeve Twin Pack	109	Predator Synthetic Paint Brush 3 Pack	96
Rhynolite Yellow Aluminium Oxide Paper	84	Paragon Jumbo Sleeve	108	Premier Cage Format Roller Frame	110
Rhynosoft Foam Backed Pre-Cut Sanding Roll	84	Paragon Lightweight Filler	81	Premier Canvas Dust Sheet	93
Rhynowet Waterproof Sanding Sheets	85	Paragon Low Tack Washi Masking Tape	90	Premier Chlorinated Rubber Line Marking Paint	41
Sanding Block	84	Paragon Masking Dispenser	91	Premier Glossing Mini Sleeve	107
<b>Knock Out</b>		Paragon Masking Film	91	Premier Glossing Mini Sleeve Twin Pack	107
Anti-Fog Glass Cleaner	133	Paragon Masking Tape	90	Premier Glossing Roller Sleeve	104
Biological Drain Treatment	132	Paragon Masonry Brush	102	Premier Heavy Duty Mini Sleeve	107
Caustic Soda	133	Paragon Masonry Roller Set	114	Premier Roller Sleeve	104
Drains, Toilets & Urinals	132	Paragon Masonry Roller Sleeve	106	Premier Synthetic Paint Brush	96
Household Ammonia	132	Paragon Mini Frame	111	Premier Tools	81
Max Disinfectant	132	Paragon Mini Sleeve	108	Premier Wall Brush	102
Mould Stain Cleaner	133	Paragon Mini Sleeve Twin Pack	108	Profile Cotton Faced Plastic Dust Sheet	93
Multi-Purpose Descaler	133	Paragon Paint Kettle	118	Profile Synthetic Paint Brush	99
Oil & Grease Remover	133	Paragon Paint Scuttle	117	Profile Synthetic Paint Brush 3 Pack	99
Rapid Rescue Stain Remover	133	Paragon Paint Tray	117	<b>Pintyplus</b>	
Septic Tank Treatment	132	Paragon Painters Gloves	91	360 Fluorescent Event Marker	55
Sinks, Showers & Baths Unblocker	132	Paragon Pin Lock Roller Pole	119	360 Fluorescent Marker	55
<b>Krud Kutter</b>		Paragon Polyacrylic 4" Roller Set	116	Adhesive Remover	56
Adhesive Remover	71	Paragon Polyacrylic 9" Roller Set	113	Air Duster	57
Caulk & Sealant Remover	71	Paragon Polyurethane Floor Paint	41	Basic	48
Gloss Off	71	Paragon Roller Sleeve	105	Basic Fluorescent	49
Original Cleaner/Degreaser	71	Paragon Steel Wool 3 Roll	82	Basic Metallic	49
<b>Leading Solvents</b>		Paragon Steel Wool 8 Pad	82	Blackboard Paint	52
Standard Thinners	69	Paragon Steel Wool Roll	82	Brake Caliper Paint	58
<b>Maverick</b>		Paragon Synthetic Angle Oval Stubby Paint Brush	97	Brake Cleaner	58
Heavy Duty Applicator Gun	82	Paragon Synthetic Angle Paint Brush	98	Bumper Paint	57
Heavy Duty Blades	122	Paragon Synthetic Angle Sash Paint Brush	98	Chrome Effect	52
Heavy Duty Scraper	122	Paragon Synthetic Furniture Brush Set	101	Clear Varnish	52
Heavy Duty Shears	87	Paragon Synthetic Lining Fitch	100	Clear Varnish	58
Series S Angled Paint Brush	95	Paragon Synthetic Paint Brush	98	Evolution	50
Series S Angled Paint Brush Set	95	Paragon Synthetic Radiator Brush	101	Evolution Fluorescent	49
Series S Paint Brush	95	Paragon Synthetic Round Sash Brush	100	Evolution Metallic	49
Series S Paint Brush Set	95	Paragon Synthetic Touch-Up Paint Brushes	101	Evolution Water Based	51
Series X Angled Paint Brush	94	Paragon Taped Masking Film	91	Filler	57
Series X Angled Paint Brush Set	94	Paragon Taped Masking Paper	90	Forge Paint	54
Series X Paint Brush	94	Paragon Tools	81	Graffiti Remover	56
Series X Paint Brush Set	94	Paragon Twist Lock Roller Pole	119	High Temperature Paint	53
Snap-Off Blades	123	Paragon Wall Brush	102	Magnetic Paint	52
Snap-Off Blades Sharps Bin	123	Paragon Washi Masking Tape	90	Mirror Effect	52
Snap-Off Knife	123	Paragon White Spirit	580	Paint Stripper	56
<b>Owatrol</b>		Praxis 11 Piece Painting Set	115	Permanent Adhesive	56
Deks Olje D.1	61	Praxis 3 Piece Scrapper Set	121	Primer For Plastics	54
Deks Olje D.2	61	Praxis Block Brush	103	Radiator Paint	53
E-B Bonding Primer	60	Praxis Cage Format Roller Frame	111	Spray Gun	59
ESP	60	Praxis Cartridge Gun	82	Stain Block	55
Floetrol	60	Praxis Edge Trimmer	116	Stain Block Water-Based	55
Net-Trol	60	Praxis Fence Brush	103	Stainless Steel Household Appliances	53
Owatrol Oil	60	Praxis Foam & Polyester 4" Roller Set	116	Underbody Coating	57
Prep-Deck	61	Praxis Foam & Polyester Combi Set	112	Universal Primer	54
Seasonite	60	Praxis Mini Frame	111	Wheel Rim Paint	58
Textrol	61	Praxis Mini Sleeve	109	White Household Appliances	53
Warmcoat	61	Praxis Mini Sleeve Twin Pack	109	Zinc Primer	54
<b>Petersons</b>		Praxis Paperhanging Brush	87	<b>Selfset</b>	
Paragon 12 Piece Painting Set	115	Praxis Pasting Table	87	Selfset Metal Mouse Trap	146
Paragon 4 Piece Filling Blade Set	81	Praxis Polyester 6 Sleeve Roller Set	114	Selfset Metal Rat Trap	146
Paragon 5 Piece Artist Brush Set	101	Praxis Polyester 9" Roller Set	113	<b>The Big Cheese</b>	
Paragon 5 Piece Painters Brush Pack	98	Praxis Polyester Combi Set	112	9v Universal Mains Adaptor	151
Paragon Blended Paint Brush	99	Praxis Polythene Dust Sheet	93	Advanced Pest Repeller	140
Paragon Blended Paint Brush 3 Pack	99	Praxis Roller Pole	119	All-Weather Block Bait	144
Paragon Block Brush	103	Praxis Roller Sleeve	106	All-Weather Block Bait Mouse Killer Station	144
		Praxis Snap-Off Knife	82	Animal Trap	152
		Praxis Synthetic Paint Brush	100		
		Praxis Synthetic Paint Brush Multi-Pack	100		
		Praxis Wall Brush	102		
		Predator Block Brush	103		
		Predator Cotton & Plastic Dust Sheet	93		

Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
Cat & Dog Crystal Gel	151	Fine Finish Wood Filler	77	Carpet Beetle & Moth Killer Spray	164
Cat & Dog Scatter Granules	151	Fine Surface Filler	73	Cedarwood Moth Balls	167
Cat & Dog Scatter Spray	151	Finish Filler	79	Cedarwood Moth Repellent Hanger	167
Cheese Pedal Trap	142	Glazing Putty	77	Cedarwood Moth Repellent Set	166
Flying Falcon	153	Interior Filler	73	Cedarwood Moth Rings	167
Fox & Wildlife Repellent	152	Joint & Skim Ready To Use	80	Cedarwood Refresher Spray	166
Free To Go Biodegradable Mouse Trap	137	Joint Filler 1 Hour	79	Clothes Moth Killer	166
Free To Go Biodegradable Multi-Catch Mouse Trap	137	Joint Filler 3 Hour	79	Clothes Moth Killer Spray	166
Free To Go Mouse Food Refills	137	Joint Tape	79	Corner Fit Ant Bait Stations	161
Free To Go Rat Cage Trap	137	Joint, Skim & Fill	80	Demi-Diamond Clothes Moth Trap	167
Free To Go Rat Food Refills	137	Joint, Skim & Fill Quick Dry	80	Flea Killer	168
Free To Go Reusable Multi-Catch Mouse Trap	137	Masonry Repair Filler	75	Flea Killer Comb	168
Fresh Baited Trap	142	Metal Corner Tape	79	Fly & Wasp Killer Spray	156
Hawk Kite	153	Patch & Repair Filler Quick Dry	80	Fly Go! USB Rechargeable Fan Repeller	170
Live Catch Mouse Trap	143	Patch & Repair Filler Ready To Use	80	Fly Papers	156
Live Multi-Catch Mouse Trap	143	Plaster Of Paris	74	Fruit Fly Traps	156
Mega-Sonic Cat Repeller	151	Quick Dry Filler	73	Handy Bug Bat	171
Mega-Sonic Fox Repeller	152	Quick Fill Exterior	75	High Voltage Insect Killer	157
Mega-Sonic Plug-In Twin-Speaker Ultrasonic Pest Repeller	150	Quick Fill Interior	73	Home Flea Killer Spray	168
Mega-Sonic Solar Cat Repeller	151	Ready To Use Filler	73	Home Flea Powder	168
Mega-Sonic Twin-Speaker Ultrasonic Pest Repeller	150	Ready To Use Skimcoat Filler	75	Home Flea Spray	168
Mouse & Rat Killer Pasta Sachets	144	Renovation Skimcoat	74	Household Flea Killer Kit	169
Mouse Bait Station	143	Rock Solid Repair Filler	75	Kitchen Insect Killer	156
Mouse Killer Grain Bait Sachet	144	Scrim	76	Knockdown Mosquito Killer	157
Mouse Out Barrier Foam	139	Skimcoat Filler	75	Lantern Bug Zapper	171
Mouse Out Battery Powered Mouse Repellent	140	Skim-Flex	76	Liquid Ant Nest Killer	160
Mouse Out Lacquer	139	Tough Multi-Filler	75	Moth Balls	167
Mouse Out Mini-Sonic Mouse Repellent	140	Wall Hardener	76	Natural Insect Killer Flea Bomb	168
Mouse Out Peppermint Granules	139	Wood Filler	77	Night Time Insect Killer	157
Mouse Out Refresher Spray	139	Wood Hardener	77	Plant Remedy Bug Soap Spray	155
Mouse Out Repellent Kit	140	Wood Repair Filler	77	Plant Remedy Dust & Shine	
Mouse Out Scent Sachets	139			Houseplant Gloves	154
Mouse Out Wire Wool Rodent Blocker Kit	139	<b>Wallrock</b>		Plant Remedy Feed & Mist Sprayer	154
Pepper Dust	152	Professional Lining Paper	88	Plant Remedy Foliar Mist Feeder	155
Prickle Strip Fence Topper	152	Wallrock Dampstop Thermic	88	Plant Remedy Gnat Barrier	155
Quick Click Mouse Trap	142	Wallrock Dampstop Thermic Adhesive	88	Plant Remedy Houseplant Tonic	155
Rat & Mouse Attractant	143	Wallrock Fibreliner Smooth	88	Plant Remedy Leaf Shine	154
Rat & Mouse Bait Station	143	Wallrock Power Adhesive	88	Plant Remedy Organic Rooting Powder	154
Rat & Mouse Killer Grain Bait Sachets	144	Wallrock Thermal Liner	89	Plant Remedy Rooting Gel	154
Rat Killer Grain Bait Sachet	144	Wallrock Thermal Liner Adhesive	89	Pot Plant Bug Sticks	155
Sonic Repeller	140	Wallrock Thermal Liner KV600	89	Pot Plant Bug Traps	155
Ultra Power All-Metal Selfset Mouse Trap	147			Ready-Baited Disposable Fly Trap	170
Ultra Power All-Metal Selfset Rat Trap	148	<b>Wooster</b>		Ready-Baited XL Fly Catcher Outdoor	170
Ultra Power All-Weather Bait Station	149	Sherlock Roller Frame	110	Re-Usable Fly Catcher	170
Ultra Power Anti Rodent Lacquer	150	Sherlock Roller Pole	119	Silverfish & Crawling Insect Killer	163
Ultra Power Block Bait Mouse Killer Kit	149	Sherlock Maintenance Kit	119	Silverfish & Crawling Insect Killer Powder	163
Ultra Power Block Bait Rodent Killer	149			Silverfish Ready-Baited Traps	163
Ultra Power Block Bait Rodent Killer Kit	149	<b>Zero In</b>		Spider Freeze Spray	163
Ultra Power Corner Fit Bait Station	149	20-Hour Jar Candle	158	Spider Repellent	163
Ultra Power Electronic Mouse Killer	148	30-Day Bamboo Diffuser	158	Strip Blind For Doors	171
Ultra Power Grain Bait Rodent Killer	149	30-Day Gel Diffuser	158	Total Insect & Germ Killer	162
Ultra Power Live Multi-Catch Mouse Trap	148	60-Day Adjustable Diffuser	158	Total Insect & Germ Killer Kit	162
Ultra Power Live Multi-Catch Rat Trap	148	Air Ace Compact Dehumidifier 3 Pack	135	Total Insect Killer	162
Ultra Power Live Rat & Small Animal Cage Trap	148	Air Ace Damp Control Display	135	Total Insect Killer Bomb	162
Ultra Power Mouse Trap	147	Air Ace Damp Free Moisture Absorber	135	Total Insect Killing Powder	162
Ultra Power Mouse Trap Kit	147	Refill Crystals	135	Total Loft & Garage Fumigator	162
Ultra Power Neo-Zap Electronic Rat Killer	148	Air Ace No Spill Dehumidifier	135	Ultra Power Ant & Insect Killer	173
Ultra Power Rat Trap	147	Air Ace Refillable Dehumidifier	135	Ultra Power Fly & Wasp Killer	173
Ultra Power Rat Trap Kit	147	Air Ace Wardrobe Moisture Trap	135	Ultra Power Flying & Biting Insect Killer	174
Ultra Power Rat Trap Kit	147	All-Weather Ant Bait Stations	161	Ultra Power High Voltage Flying Insect Killer	174
Ultra Power XL Rat Trap	147	Ant & Cockroach Killer	160	Ultra Power Hornet & Wasp Nest Killer Foam	173
Wind Action Owl	153	Ant & Crawling Insect Killer Spray	160	Ultra Power Household Pest & Germ Killer	174
Wooden Trap	142	Ant & Crawling Insect Trap	161	Ultra Power Household Pest Killer	173
		Ant Killer Kit	160	Ultra Power Household Pest Killer Bomb	174
<b>Toupret</b>		Ant Killer Powder	160	Ultra Power Household Pest Killer Powder	173
Adhesive Joint Scrim	79	Bed Bug & Dust Mite Bomb	165	Ultra Power Household Pest Killer	
Airless All-In-One Plaster	74	Bed Bug & Dust Mite Killer Powder	165	Steam Gun	175
Airless Jointing Plaster	74	Bed Bug & Dust Mite Killer Spray	165	Ultra Power Natural Insect Killer	
Airless Plaster	74	Bed Bug Interceptor Traps	165	Auto Dispenser	174
Anti-Damp Render	76	Bed Bug Killer Kit	164	Ultra Power Ultimate Outdoor Fly Trap	175
Anti-Damp Treatment	76	Bed Bug Killer Spray	165	Ultra Power XL Fly Stick	175
Fill-Flex	76	Bed Bug Traps	165	UV Light Kitchen Insect Killer	157
		Big Head Fly Swat	170	Wasp Free Zone	171
		Bug Bat	171	Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam	156
		Carpet Beetle & Moth Bomb	164	Wasp Nest Killer Powder	156
		Carpet Beetle & Moth Killer	164	Woodworm Destroyer	163
		Carpet Beetle & Moth Killer Powder	164		

# INDEX

Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
XL Fly Catcher Outdoor	170	AllCoat Interior SB	24	PermaWhite	17
<b>Zeroflame</b>		AllWeather	25	SealCoat	26
AquaSteel 1001	46	B-I-N	10	Universal Degreaser & Cleaner	27
Topcoat C	47	B-I-N AQUA	11	Wallpaper Cover-Up	21
Topcoat W	47	B-I-N Brush Cleaner & Restorer	27	WaterTite	25
Treatment	45	Bulls Eye 1-2-3	12	Write-On Paint	21
Upgrade	42	Bulls Eye 1-2-3 Plus	13		
Wood-C	44	Ceiling Pro 5-in-1	20		
Wood-S	43	Cover Stain	14		
<b>Zinsser</b>		CoversUp	26		
AllClean Matt	18	Drywall Pro 2-in-1	20		
AllCoat Commercial	24	Gardz	16		
AllCoat Exterior Solvent Based	23	Grade 1	19		
AllCoat Exterior Water Based	22	Paper Tiger Single Head	28		
		Paper Tiger Triple Head	28		
		Peel Stop	15		









10 Flush Park  
Lisburn  
Co Antrim  
BT28 2DX

NI: +44 (0)28 9262 0300  
ROI: +353 (0)1 840 3969  
E: info@relay.global



RelayGlobal

[www.relay.global](http://www.relay.global)

Relay Global is the trading name of Decor Ireland Ltd (no. NI607376)  
Registered at: 10 Flush Park, Lisburn, Co Antrim, BT28 2DX